

**U.S. District Court
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS (Houston)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 4:14-cv-01698**

Cole et al v. Collier et al **Filings submitted by pro se interested parties should first be reviewed by the Court before filing.**

Assigned to: Judge Keith P Ellison

Related Cases: 4:18-cv-04412

4:16-cv-01735

Cause: 42:1983 Civil Rights Act

Plaintiff

David Bailey

TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

Date Filed: 06/18/2014

Jury Demand: Defendant

Nature of Suit: 440 Civil Rights: Other

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

represented by **Abigail Hill Frank**

Texas Legal Services Center

P.O. Box 41256

Austin, TX 78704

512-477-6000

Fax: 512-477-6576

Email: afrank@tlsc.org

TERMINATED: 02/03/2017

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wallis Anne Nader

Texas Civil Rights Project – Houston

405 Main St. 7th Floor

Houston, TX 77002

832-767-3650

Fax: 832-554-9981

Email: wallis@texascivilrightsproject.org

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Rolland McGiverin

Dietz, Lawrence & McGiverin

2221 Hancock Dr

Austin, TX 78756

572-366-2114

Email: bmcgiver@gmail.com

TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James C Harrington

Texas Civil Rights Project

1405 Montopolis Dr

Austin, TX 78741-3438

512-474-5073

Fax: 512-474-0726

Email: jch@utexas.edu

TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock

Edwards Law

The Haehnel Building

1101 East 11th St

Austin, TX 78702

512-623-7727

Fax: 512-623-7729

Email: scott@edwards-law.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sean Flammer

Texas Attorney General
PO Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711-2548
512-475-4071
Fax: 512-320-0667
Email: sean.flammer@oag.texas.gov
TERMINATED: 03/30/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Trisha Trigilio

ACLU of Texas
1500 McGowen Street
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 942-8146
Email: ttrigilio@aclutx.org
TERMINATED: 09/04/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wayne Krause Yang

Texas Legal Services Center
2101 S IH 35 Frontage Rd.
Austin, TX 78702
5126375566
Fax: 5124776576
Email: WYang@tlsc.org
TERMINATED: 08/04/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey S Edwards

The Edwards Law Firm
1101 East 11th St
Austin, TX 78702
512-623-7727
Fax: 512-623-7729
Email: jeff@edwards-law.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Marvin Ray Yates

represented by **Wallis Anne Nader**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrew D. Pennebaker

Reynolds Frizzell LLP
1100 Louisiana
Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77002
713-485-7200
Email: dpennbakaer@reynoldsfrizzell.com
TERMINATED: 05/02/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Rolland McGiverin

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Anthony James

Edwards Law
The Haehnel Building
1101 E 11th St

Austin, TX 78702
512-632-7727
Fax: 512-632-7729
Email: david@edwards-law.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James C Harrington
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeremy L Doyle
Reynolds Frizzell LLP
1100 Louisiana St
Ste 3500
Houston, TX 77002
713-485-7200
Fax: 713-485-7250
Email: jdoyle@reynoldsfrizzell.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael C Singley
Edwards Law
The Haehnel Building
1101 E. 11th St.
Austin, TX 78702
512-623-7727
Fax: 512-623-7729
Email: mike@edwards-law.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Natalia Marissa Cornelio
Houston, TX 77002
832-767-3650
Email: nataliacornelio@gmail.com
TERMINATED: 05/10/2019

Nathan M Smith
Reynolds Frizzell LLP
1100 Louisiana
Ste 3500
Houston, TX 77002
713-485-7200
Fax: 713-485-7250
Email: nsmith@reynoldsfrizzell.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Peter Blackmer Steffensen
Texas Civil Rights Project
1405 Montopolis Dr
Austin, TX 78741
512-474-5073
Email: peter@texascivilrightsproject.org
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sean Flammer
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/30/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Trisha Trigilio

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/04/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wayne Krause Yang
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/04/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey S Edwards
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Keith Cole
728748
Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868

represented by **Wallis Anne Nader**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/08/2018
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrew D. Pennebaker
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/02/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Rolland McGiverin
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Anthony James
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James C Harrington
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeremy L Doyle
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/08/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael C Singley
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/08/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Natalia Marissa Cornelio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/10/2019

Nathan M Smith
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/08/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Peter Blackmer Steffensen
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock
(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/08/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sean Flammer
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/30/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Trisha Trigilio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/04/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wayne Krause Yang
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/04/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey S Edwards
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/08/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Nicholas Diaz
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Wallis Anne Nader**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Rolland McGiverin
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James C Harrington
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sean Flammer
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/30/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Trisha Trigilio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/04/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wayne Krause Yang
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/04/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey S Edwards
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

represented by

Mark A Smith
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

Jeffrey S Edwards
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Blaine D Elder
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Jeffrey S Edwards**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Merrill Haskell
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Jeffrey S Edwards**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Robert Blake King
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Jeffrey S Edwards**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Christopher King
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Jeffrey S Edwards**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

James Allen Harris
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Jeffrey S Edwards**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Jackie Brannum

represented by **Andrew D. Pennebaker**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/02/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Rolland McGiverin
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Anthony James
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James C Harrington
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeremy L Doyle
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael C Singley
(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Natalia Marissa Cornelio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/10/2019

Nathan M Smith
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Peter Blackmer Steffensen
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Trisha Trigilio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/04/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wallis Anne Nader
(See above for address)

Jeffrey S Edwards
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Richard Elvin King

represented by **Andrew D. Pennebaker**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/02/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Rolland McGiverin
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Anthony James
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James C Harrington
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeremy L Doyle
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael C Singley
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Natalia Marissa Cornelio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/10/2019

Nathan M Smith
(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Peter Blackmer Steffensen
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Trisha Trigilio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/04/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wallis Anne Nader
(See above for address)

Jeffrey S Edwards
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Dean Anthony Mojica
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Andrew D. Pennebaker**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/02/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Rolland McGiverin
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James C Harrington
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeremy L Doyle
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael C Singley
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nathan M Smith
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Trisha Trigilio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/04/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey S Edwards
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Ray Wilson

TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Andrew D. Pennebaker**

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/02/2017

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Rolland McGiverin

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James C Harrington

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeremy L Doyle

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael C Singley

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nathan M Smith

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Trisha Trigilio

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 09/04/2015

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey S Edwards

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Fred Wallace

represented by **Andrew D. Pennebaker**

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 05/02/2017

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Rolland McGiverin

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Anthony James

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James C Harrington

(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeremy L Doyle

(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael C Singley
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Natalia Marissa Cornelio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/10/2019

Nathan M Smith
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Peter Blackmer Steffensen
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Trisha Trigilio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/04/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wallis Anne Nader
(See above for address)

Jeffrey S Edwards
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Lavar John Santee

represented by **David Anthony James**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey S Edwards
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeremy L Doyle
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wallis Anne Nader
(See above for address)

Plaintiff

Michael Denton

represented by **Jeffrey S Edwards**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Natalia Marissa Cornelio
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/10/2019

Peter Blackmer Steffensen
(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Charles Medlock
Edwards Law
1101 East 11th St
Austin, TX 78702
512-623-7727
Fax: 512-623-7729
Email: scott@edwards-law.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wallis Anne Nader
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Israel Garcia

represented by **Jeffrey S Edwards**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Anthony Ray Banks

represented by **Anthony Ray Banks**
725673
Polunsky Unit
3872 FM 350 South
Livingston, TX 77351
PRO SE

Plaintiff

Charles L Williams

represented by **Charles L Williams**
757877
Pack I Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Plaintiff

William Harrison Blackwell

represented by **William Harrison Blackwell**
1532742
Pack 1
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Plaintiff

David C Garrett

represented by **David C Garrett**
Wallace Pack
2400 Wallace Pack Unit
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Plaintiff

Albert Hunter

represented by **Albert Hunter**
2070346
Wallace Pack
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Plaintiff

Andrew Jackson

represented by

Andrew Jackson

621203
W.J. Estelle Unit
Estelle Unit
264 FM 3478
Huntsville, TX
PRO SE

V.

Petitioner

William Marshall Carman, Jr

represented by **William Marshall Carman, Jr**

#571323
Wallack Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, Tx 77868
PRO SE

V.

Defendant

Bryan Collier

represented by **Cynthia Burton**

Texas Dept of Criminal Justice
209 W 14th St
Ste 500
Austin, TX 78711
512-305-8795
Email: cynthia.burton@tdcj.texas.gov
TERMINATED: 03/02/2017
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ted A Ross

Office of the Texas Attorney General
300 West 15th Street
Austin, TX 78701
512-475-4191
Fax: 512-457-4674
Email: ted.ross@oag.texas.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amanda Marie Kates

Office of the Attonrey General
Law Enforcement Defense Division
300 W. 15th Street
Austin, TX 78701
512-463-2080
Email: amanda.kates@texasbar.com
TERMINATED: 10/17/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Briana Marie Webb

Office of the Attorney General
300 West 15th St
7th Floor
Austin, TX 78701-1220
512-463-2080
Fax: 512-370-9891
Email: briana.webb@oag.texas.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce R Garcia

Office of the Attorney General
PO Box 12548
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711-2548
512-463-2080
Fax: 512-370-9397
Email: Bruce.Garcia@oag.texas.gov
TERMINATED: 08/21/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

C Daniel DiLizia

Office of the Attorney General
Law Enforcement Defense Division
300 W 15th St
Austin, TX 78701
512-463-2080
Fax: 512-370-9394
Email: c.dilizia@oag.texas.gov
TERMINATED: 11/20/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Craig Michael Warner

Bell Nunnally & Martin
2323 Ross Ave., Suite 1900
Dallas, TX 75201
214-740-1443
Fax: 214-740-5743
Email: cwarner@bellnunnally.com
TERMINATED: 04/16/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel Christopher Neuhoff

Office of the Attorney General
Law Enforcement Defense Division
300 W 15th Street
Austin, TX 78701
512-463-2080
Fax: 512-370-9914
Email: daniel.neuhoff@cpa.texas.gov
TERMINATED: 11/13/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Darren Lee McCarty

Office of the Attorney General of Texas
209 West 14th Street
Austin, TX 78701
512-936-0591
Email: darren.mccarty@oag.texas.gov
TERMINATED: 11/27/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Derek Josef Kammerlocher

Office of the Attorney General
Law Enforcement Defense Div
300 W. 15th St., Ste. 7
Austin, TX 78701
512-463-2080
Email: derek.kammerlocher2@oag.texas.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Harold J Liller

Attorney General of Texas
P O Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711-2548

512-463-2080
Email: harold.liller@oag.texas.gov
TERMINATED: 07/13/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John S Langley
Attorney General of Texas
P O Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711
512-936-7935
Email: john.langley@oag.texas.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kevin Andrew Moczygemba
Thornton Biechlin et al
100 NE Loop 410
Ste 500
San Antonio, TX 78216
210-377-4580
Email: kmoczygemba@thorntonfirm.com
TERMINATED: 12/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Leah Jean O'Leary
Office of the Attorney General
Law Enforcement Defense Division
P.O. Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711
512-463-2080
Fax: 512-370-9918
Email: leah.oleary@oag.texas.gov
TERMINATED: 02/24/2020
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Lori K. Erwin
Assistant Attorney General
P O Box 12548
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711-2548
512-463-2080
Email: lori.erwin@texasattorneygeneral.gov
TERMINATED: 05/02/2016

Matthew J Greer
Texas Attorney General
PO Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711
512-475-3079
Fax: 512/936-2109
Email: matthew.greer@oag.texas.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nadine Phillpotts
Office of the Attorney General
PO Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711
512-463-2080
Email: nadine.phillpotts@texasattorneygeneral.gov
TERMINATED: 02/12/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Patricia M Tulinski
Office of the Texas Attorney General
300 W 15th St
Austin, TX 78701

512-463-2080
Fax: 512-936-2109
Email: pat.tulinski@oag.texas.gov
TERMINATED: 09/01/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Phillip P. Boyd
Office of the Attorney General
Law Enforcement Defense Division
300 W. 15th St.
7th Floor
Austin, TX 78701
512-828-9523
Email: phillip.boyd@texasattorneygeneral.gov
(Inactive)
TERMINATED: 07/28/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Roberto M Herrera

represented by **Amanda Marie Kates**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/17/2017
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia Burton
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/02/2017
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ted A Ross
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Briana Marie Webb
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce R Garcia
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/21/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

C Daniel DiLizia
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 11/20/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Craig Michael Warner
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/16/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel Christopher Neuhoﬀ
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 11/13/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Darren Lee McCarty
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 11/27/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Derek Josef Kammerlocher
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Harold J Liller
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/13/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John S Langley
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kevin Andrew Moczygemba
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 12/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Leah Jean O'Leary
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/24/2020
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Lori K. Erwin
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/02/2016

Matthew J Greer
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nadine Phillpotts
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/12/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Patricia M Tulinski
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/01/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Phillip P. Boyd
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/28/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Texas Department of Criminal Justice

represented by **Cynthia Burton**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/02/2017
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ted A Ross
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amanda Marie Kates
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/17/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Briana Marie Webb
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce R Garcia
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/21/2015
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

C Daniel DiLizia
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 11/20/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Craig Michael Warner
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 04/16/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel Christopher Neuhoff
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 11/13/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Darren Lee McCarty
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 11/27/2018
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Derek Josef Kammerlocher
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Harold J Liller
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/13/2017
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John S Langley
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kevin Andrew Moczygemba
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 12/05/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Leah Jean O'Leary
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/24/2020
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Lori K. Erwin
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 05/02/2016

Matthew J Greer
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nadine Phillpotts
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 02/12/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Phillip P. Boyd
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 07/28/2016
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Defendant

Joseph Peter Le'Dee'
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Joseph Peter Le'Dee'**
#1262929
Eastham Unit/TDCJ-ID
2665 Prison Road #1
Transient Status Overflow
M-Line 2-12-B
Lovelady, TX 75851
PRO SE

Defendant

Jeffrey R Adams

represented by **Jeffrey R Adams**
632670
Stiles Unit
3060 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Defendant

Kevin Reid Althouse

Intervenor Plaintiff

Jason Bridges
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Jason Bridges**
1816679
Hutchins Unit
1500 E. Langdon Rd.
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Intervenor Plaintiff

Jackie Staley
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Jackie Staley**
1886483
Hutchins State Jail
1500 E Langdon Rd
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Intervenor Plaintiff

Christopher Guffey
TERMINATED: 08/05/2016

represented by **Christopher Guffey**
#1903625
Hutchins Unit
1500 E Langdon Rd
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Movant

Emery F. Smith
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Emery F. Smith**
#687002
Hutchins Unit
1500 East Langdon Road
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Movant

Richard Jaxson

represented by

Richard Jaxson
468760
Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Movant

Rudy Garza Molina
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Rudy Garza Molina**
1877909
Hutchins Unit
1500 East Langdon Road
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Movant

David Robert Veazey, Jr
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **David Robert Veazey, Jr**
1921838
Hutchins Unit
1500 E. Landgon Road
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Movant

Thomas Byron
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Thomas Byron**
#1897531
Hutchins State Jail
1500 E. Langdon Rd
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Movant

Ariel Dulitzky
Non-Party Professor Ariel Dulitzky

represented by **Esteban Soto**
Office of the Attorney General of Texas
PO Box 12548
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
512-475-4099
Email: Esteban.Soto@oag.texas.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Movant

Dusty Seaton

represented by **Dusty Seaton**
1925508
Leblanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Movant

Patrick Ford

represented by **Patrick Ford**
1564102
LeBlanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Movant

John Ford

represented by **John Ford**
661737

Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Movant

Joe Albert Ramon

Movant

Eric Demond Lozano
TERMINATED: 07/01/2019

represented by **Eric Demond Lozano**
A.M. Stringfellow Unit
1200 FM 655
Rosharon, TX 77583
PRO SE

V.

Interested Party

Charles C Taylor, Jr
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Charles C Taylor, Jr**
1347697
Hutchins Unit
1500 East Langdon Rd
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Interested Party

Jorge Jones
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Jorge Jones**
1934436
1500 E. Langdon Rd.
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Interested Party

John Cloud

represented by **John Cloud**
11702 Bowlan Lane
Houston, TX 77035-2214
PRO SE

Interested Party

Marcus Natt

represented by **Marcus Natt**
1827898
1500 E. Langdon Rd
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Interested Party

Jay Yoon Chung

represented by **Jay Yoon Chung**
1876067
1500 E. Langdon Rd.
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Interested Party

Ronnie Armstrong
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Ronnie Armstrong**
1897849
Hutchins Unit
1500 E. Langdon Road
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Interested Party

Tashumbre L. Jones
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Tashumbre L. Jones**
1876080
Hutchins Unit
1500 E. Langdon Rd.
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Interested Party

Casey Kaleb Kofnovel

represented by **Casey Kaleb Kofnovel**
#1829587
Hutchins State Jail
PRO SE

Interested Party

Robert W Jurek

represented by **Robert W Jurek**
1826038
Hutchins Unit
1500 East Langdon Road
Dallas, TX 77251
PRO SE

Interested Party

Sidney Beasley

represented by **Sidney Beasley**
1625687
CT Terrell Unit
1300 FM 655
Rosharon, TX 77583-8604
PRO SE

Interested Party

Quincy Deshan Butler

represented by **Quincy Deshan Butler**
01899541
Eastham Unit
2665 Prison Rd 1
Lovelady, TX 75851
PRO SE

Interested Party

R Wayne Johnson

represented by **R Wayne Johnson**
#282756
9601 Spur 591
Clements
Amarillo, TX 79107-9606
PRO SE

Interested Party

Robert Leon Roberts

represented by **Robert Leon Roberts**
328150
Connally Unit
899 FM 632
Kenedy, TX 78119
PRO SE

Interested Party

Charles A Malouff, Jr

represented by **Charles A Malouff, Jr**
1978590
Wallace Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd.

Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Stanley Bernard Sherman

represented by **Stanley Bernard Sherman**
515448
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Lupe R. Hernandez

Interested Party

Reginald Nelson

Interested Party

Raymond Torres

represented by **Raymond Torres**
#860248
Stringfellow Unit
1200 FM 655
Rosharon, TX 77583
PRO SE

Interested Party

James A. Meeks

represented by **James A. Meeks**
543366
Estelle Unit
264 FM 3478
Huntsville, TX 77320
PRO SE

Interested Party

Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif

represented by **Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif**
1505969
LeBlanc Prison Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Gerry Delano Hudson

Interested Party

Ryan Howard

represented by **Ryan Howard**
02038904
Richard P LeBlanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Richard Lares

represented by **Richard Lares**
1592255
Stiles Unit
High Security (Ad Seg) DA-5 Cell
3060 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Jeffery Dobbins

represented by **Jeffery Dobbins**
2092746
Leblanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Kelvin Jones

represented by **Kelvin Jones**
#1777657
Stiles Unit
3060 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Robert Gutierrez

represented by **Robert Gutierrez**
563113
Stiles Unit
3060 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

George S. Clegg

represented by **George S. Clegg**
681197
LeBlanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Herman Arthur Peterman

represented by **Herman Arthur Peterman**
PRO SE

Interested Party

Steven Perez

represented by **Steven Perez**
#1514617
Connally Unit
899 FM 632
Kenedy, TX 78119
PRO SE

Interested Party

Dung Tran

represented by **Dung Tran**
PRO SE

Interested Party

Charles Ray Walten

Interested Party

David Weir

Interested Party

Todd Alan Feemster

Interested Party

Herbert Darrell Hay

Interested Party

James H Gentry

Interested Party

Michael Walton

represented by **Michael Walton**
1546568
LeBlanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Wisdom L Simms, Jr

represented by **Wisdom L Simms, Jr**
1995211
LeBlanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Dawn Redenbaugh

Interested Party

Ronnald L Barrow, I

represented by **Ronnald L Barrow, I**
1649969
Le Blanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Derek M. Bailey

represented by **Derek M. Bailey**
689542
Hughes Unit
Rt 2 Box 4400
Gatesville, TX 76597
PRO SE

Interested Party

Terry Reece Franklin

represented by **Terry Reece Franklin**
458004
Wallace Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Trevais Freeman

represented by **Trevais Freeman**
2020261
Wallace Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Daniel Puga

represented by **Daniel Puga**
2066114

Wallace Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Claiborne Baily

Interested Party

Ryan D Gresham

represented by **Ryan D Gresham**
01708644
Wallace Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Barry Newman

represented by **Barry Newman**
1733001-TC-3-34
Pack One Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Wayne Windell Williams

represented by **Wayne Windell Williams**
1968085
Wallace Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Antwain Burks

represented by **Antwain Burks**
1913867
Richard P Leblanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Victor Salinas

Interested Party

Herbert L Ellis
02001950
Wallace Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868

Interested Party

Steve Galloway

represented by **Steve Galloway**
01979928
Wallace Pack Unit #1
2400 Wallace Pack Road
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Jerry L. Thomas

represented by **Jerry L. Thomas**
568754
Leblanc Unit
3695 F.M. 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Dusty Seaton

represented by **Dusty Seaton**
(See above for address)
PRO SE

Interested Party

Charlie Malouff

represented by **Charlie Malouff**
1978590
Wallace Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd.
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Billy Joe Britton

represented by **Billy Joe Britton**
1757852
Pack Unit A-3-25
2400 Wallace Pack Rd.
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Robert Lewis Hall

represented by **Robert Lewis Hall**
1861148
Pack One
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Jim Smith

Interested Party

Darl Allen Stewart

represented by **Darl Allen Stewart**
679827
Pack 1
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Steve Parker

represented by **Steve Parker**
678438
Wallace Pack
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

James E Archer, Jr

represented by **James E Archer, Jr**
564695
4754 FM 1571
Lone Oak, TX 75453

PRO SE

Interested Party

Robert Arthur Voris

represented by **Robert Arthur Voris**
1225841
Leblanc Unit
3659 Fm 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Mario Martinez

represented by **Mario Martinez**
Hightower Unit
902 FM686
Dayton, TX 77535
PRO SE

Interested Party

Joshua A Howard

Interested Party

Clem Hollingsworth

represented by **Clem Hollingsworth**
2104025
LeBlanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Jack Reeves

represented by **Jack Reeves**
739133
Pack 1 Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Jason P. Smith

represented by **Jason P. Smith**
1118542
LeBlanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Clayton Wilson

represented by **Clayton Wilson**
1175813
LeBlanc Unit
3695 FM 3514
Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Paul Minix
TERMINATED: 09/10/2018

represented by **Paul Minix**
#638154
Eastham Unit
2665 Prison Rd
Lovelady, TX 75851
PRO SE

Interested Party

Shannon Mark Douthit

represented by **Shannon Mark Douthit**
PRO SE

Interested Party

Michael Ewing

Interested Party

Joe R Weathers

Interested Party

Rell Angton, Jr

represented by **Rell Angton, Jr**
8536 O'Hara Lane
Fort Worth, TX 76123
PRO SE

Interested Party

Iron Thunderhorse

represented by **Iron Thunderhorse**
624391
Stiles Unit
3060 FM 3514
Beaumont, Tx 77705
PRO SE

Interested Party

Brandon Blake Coleman

represented by **Brandon Blake Coleman**
1874048
Pack Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

Anthony Ortiz
Plaintiff Class Member

represented by **Anthony Ortiz**
753367
Pack 1 Unit
2400 Wallace Pack Rd
Navasota, TX 77868
PRO SE

Interested Party

E. J. Beanie

V.

Intervenor

James Michael Camarata
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **James Michael Camarata**
1830434
TDCJ
1500 E. Langdon Rd.
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Intervenor

Clifford Fairfax
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Clifford Fairfax**
418151
TDCJ LeBlanc Unit
3695 FM 3514

Beaumont, TX 77705
PRO SE

Intervenor

James Stephen
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **James Stephen**
1890872
Hutchins Unit
1500 E. Langdon Rd
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Intervenor

Dennis Pickard
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Dennis Pickard**
#1838141
Hutchins Unit
1500 E. Langdon Rd.
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Intervenor

Leo Motte
TERMINATED: 10/12/2017

represented by **Leo Motte**
1910822
Hutchins Unit
1500 E. Langdon Rd
Dallas, TX 75241
PRO SE

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
06/18/2014	<u>1</u>	COMPLAINT against All Defendants (Filing fee \$ 400 receipt number 0541-13306294) filed by Nicholas Diaz, David Bailey, Keith Cole, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Civil Cover Sheet)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/18/2014)
06/18/2014	<u>2</u>	Request for Issuance of Summons as to All Defendants, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/18/2014)
06/18/2014	<u>3</u>	CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/18/2014)
06/19/2014		Summons Issued as to Roberto Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Issued summons returned to counsel for plaintiff by: First-class mail, filed.(jdav, 4) (Entered: 06/19/2014)
06/19/2014	<u>4</u>	ORDER for Initial Pretrial and Scheduling Conference and Order to Disclose Interested Persons. Initial Conference set for 11/7/2014 at 09:30 AM in Courtroom 3A before Judge Keith P Ellison(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(wbostic, 4) (Entered: 06/19/2014)
06/19/2014	<u>5</u>	MOTION to Certify Class, MOTION to Expedite Discovery(Motion Docket Date 7/10/2014.) by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/19/2014)
06/27/2014		Summons Issued as to Roberto Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Issued summons and left them for pickup in the Clerk's Office, filed.(glyons, 4) (Entered: 06/27/2014)
07/02/2014	<u>6</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Brian McGiverin, Wayne Krause Yang, James Harrington on behalf of David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (McGiverin, Brian) (Entered: 07/02/2014)
07/10/2014	<u>7</u>	MOTION To Join This Litigation by Interested Party, Charles C Taylor, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/31/2014. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 07/10/2014)

07/14/2014	<u>8</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Wayne Krause Yang on behalf of David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Krause, Wayne) (Entered: 07/14/2014)
07/14/2014	<u>9</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by James C. Harrington on behalf of David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Harrington, James) (Entered: 07/14/2014)
07/15/2014	<u>10</u>	NOTICE by Roberto Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Continuation Brief in Support, # <u>2</u> Continuation Declaration, # <u>3</u> Continuation Certificate of Service, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1(Schedule of Actions), # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2(HIN Complaint), # <u>6</u> Exhibit 3(HIN Docket), # <u>7</u> Exhibit 4(MAR Complaint), # <u>8</u> Exhibit 5(MAR Docket), # <u>9</u> Exhibit 6(McC Complaint), # <u>10</u> Exhibit 7(McC Docket), # <u>11</u> Exhibit 8(WEB Complaint), # <u>12</u> Exhibit 9(WEB Docket), # <u>13</u> Exhibit 10(ADA Complaint), # <u>14</u> Exhibit 11(ADA Docket), # <u>15</u> Exhibit 12(TOG Complaint), # <u>16</u> Exhibit 13(TOG Docket), # <u>17</u> Exhibit 14(BAI Complaint), # <u>18</u> Exhibit 15(BAI Docket), # <u>19</u> Exhibit 16(Federal Court Management Statistics), # <u>20</u> Exhibit 17(MDL Dockets by District))(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 07/15/2014)
07/18/2014	<u>11</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time Answer to July 25, 2014 and respond to motion for class certification to Aug.1, 2014 by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/8/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 07/18/2014)
07/21/2014	<u>12</u>	ORDER granting <u>11</u> Unopposed Motion for Extension of Time Answer due by 7/25/2014. Response to Plaintiffs' motion for class certification due by 8/1/2014.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 07/22/2014)
07/25/2014	<u>13</u>	ANSWER to <u>1</u> Complaint by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 07/25/2014)
07/25/2014	<u>14</u>	CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 07/25/2014)
07/28/2014	<u>15</u>	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE FILED IN MDL 2569 by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 07/28/2014)
07/29/2014	<u>16</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Ranjana Natarajan on behalf of David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Natarajan, Ranjana) (Entered: 07/29/2014)
07/29/2014	<u>17</u>	NOTICE OF FILING IN MDL 2569 by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 07/29/2014)
07/31/2014	<u>18</u>	AMENDED ANSWER to by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 07/31/2014)
07/31/2014	<u>19</u>	Letter to Court from Charles C. Taylor re: request of docket sheet and fees for copy, filed. (dahumada, 1) (Entered: 07/31/2014)
07/31/2014	<u>20</u>	Petition to Intervene as Class Action Plaintiff by Charles C Taylor, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/21/2014. (dahumada, 1) (Entered: 07/31/2014)
07/31/2014	<u>21</u>	Joint JOINT DISCOVERY/CASE MANAGEMENT PLAN by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/31/2014)
08/01/2014	<u>22</u>	DEMAND for Trial by Jury by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/01/2014)
08/01/2014	<u>23</u>	MOTION to Dismiss <i>PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLASS CERTIFICATION AND, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, MOTION FOR EXPEDITED DISCOVERY</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/22/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/01/2014)

08/05/2014	<u>24</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>21</u> JointDiscovery/Case Management Plan by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/05/2014)
08/06/2014	<u>25</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Responsive Pleading by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/27/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/06/2014)
08/07/2014	<u>26</u>	MOTION to be added as Plaintiff, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/28/2014. (dterrell, 2) (Entered: 08/07/2014)
08/08/2014	<u>27</u>	ORDER granting <u>25</u> Motion for Extension of Time. Response due by 8/21/2014.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rsmith, 4) (Entered: 08/08/2014)
08/11/2014	<u>28</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Scheduling Conference set for 8/15/2014 at 02:00 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (rsmith, 4) (Entered: 08/11/2014)
08/12/2014	<u>29</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Matthew J. Greer on behalf of Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 08/12/2014)
08/14/2014	<u>30</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/4/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/14/2014)
08/14/2014	<u>31</u>	STATEMENT OF ISSUES AND LEGAL ARGUMENT FOR HEARING SET ON AUGUST 15, 2014 AT 2:00P.M. re: <u>28</u> Notice of Setting (FORM, noticing) – Judge Ellison by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/14/2014)
08/15/2014	<u>32</u>	RESPONSE to <u>31</u> Statement, , filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/15/2014)
08/15/2014	<u>33</u>	Letter from Charles C. Taylor, Jr. Re: Requesting name correction, filed. (marflores, 4). (Entered: 08/15/2014)
08/15/2014	<u>34</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Initial Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/15/2014)
08/15/2014	<u>35</u>	ORDER granting <u>30</u> Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 08/15/2014)
08/15/2014	<u>36</u>	NOTICE of Initial Disclosures to Defendants by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/15/2014)
08/15/2014		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. SCHEDULING CONFERENCE held on 8/15/2014. Scheduling is taken under advisement. Appearances:(Law Clerk: Renata Strause). Brian Rolland McGiverin, Cynthia Burton, Ranjara Natarjan. (Court Reporter: Kathy Miller), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 08/15/2014)
08/18/2014	<u>37</u>	Petition for Discovery by Charles C Taylor, Jr, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/8/2014. (avleal, 1) (Additional attachment(s) added on 8/18/2014: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter) (avleal, 1). (Entered: 08/18/2014)
08/18/2014	<u>38</u>	Petition for Leave to Join as Additional Plaintiff, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/8/2014. (dgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 08/18/2014)
08/18/2014	<u>39</u>	MOTION to Join as Additional Plaintiff by John Cloud, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/8/2014. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 08/18/2014)
08/20/2014	<u>40</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/20/2014)

08/21/2014	<u>41</u>	REPLY to <u>5</u> MOTION to Certify Class MOTION to Expedite Discovery , filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/21/2014)
08/21/2014	<u>42</u>	RESPONSE to <u>20</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>39</u> MOTION to Join as Additional Plaintiff, <u>38</u> MOTION for Leave to File to Join as Additional Plaintiff, <u>26</u> MOTION to be added as Plaintiff , filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/21/2014)
08/25/2014	<u>43</u>	MOTION to Intervene by David R Veazey, Jr, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/15/2014. (lcayce, 2) (Entered: 08/25/2014)
08/25/2014	<u>44</u>	Opposed MOTION to Stay <i>ALL DISCOVERY</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/15/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/25/2014)
08/28/2014	<u>45</u>	OBJECTIONS to <u>20</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>43</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>39</u> MOTION to Join as Additional Plaintiff, <u>38</u> MOTION for Leave to File to Join as Additional Plaintiff, <u>26</u> MOTION to be added as Plaintiff , filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/28/2014)
08/28/2014	<u>46</u>	NOTICE <i>JOINT ADVISORY</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/28/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>47</u>	Petition to Intervene as Class–Action by Mark A Smith, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/23/2014. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 09/02/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>48</u>	Petition to Intervene as Class–Action by Blaine D Elder, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/23/2014. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 09/02/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>49</u>	Petition to Intervene Class–Action by Merrill Haskell, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/23/2014. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 09/02/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>50</u>	Petition to Intervene Class–Action by Robert Blake King, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/23/2014. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 09/02/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>51</u>	Petition to Intervene Class–Action by Christopher King, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/23/2014. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 09/02/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>52</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Emery F. Smith, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/23/2014. (marflores, 4). (Entered: 09/02/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>53</u>	RESPONSE to <u>32</u> Response <i>TO PLAINTIFFS' DOC. NO. 32 CONTAINING A REQUEST FOR TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY DETECTION AND RECORDING DEVICES</i> , filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/02/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>54</u>	Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time To Respond to Plaintiffs' Doc. No. 41. by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/23/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/02/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>55</u>	MOTION to Dismiss by Richard Jaxson, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/23/2014. (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 09/03/2014)
09/02/2014	<u>56</u>	OBJECTION to <u>1</u> Complaint, filed by Richard Jaxson. (marflores, 4). (Entered: 09/03/2014)
09/03/2014	<u>57</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Jorge Jones, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/24/2014. (gsalinas, 5) (Entered: 09/03/2014)
09/03/2014	<u>58</u>	Proposed Intervener's OBJECTIONS to Plaintiffs' Response in Opposition to Motions to Intervene filed by John Cloud. (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 09/03/2014)
09/03/2014	<u>59</u>	Opposed MOTION to Supplement To Doc. No. 54 as to <u>54</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time To Respond to Plaintiffs' Doc. No. 41. by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/24/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/03/2014)

09/03/2014	<u>60</u>	ORDER FOR EXPEDITED BRIEFING. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 09/03/2014)
09/03/2014	<u>61</u>	Amicus Curiae BRIEF by John Cloud, filed.(amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 09/04/2014)
09/03/2014	<u>63</u>	DUPLICATIVE ORDER TO DOCKET NO. <u>60</u> ORDER to Respond <u>54</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time To Respond to Plaintiffs' Doc. No. 41. (Responses due by 9/9/2014.) (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) Modified on 9/5/2014 (sloewe, 4). (Entered: 09/05/2014)
09/05/2014	<u>62</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT ORDER FORM by Jeff Edwards. This is to order a transcript of Hearing held on 8/15/2014 before Judge Keith P Ellison (Original). Court Reporter: K. Miller, filed. (pcrawford, 4) (Entered: 09/05/2014)
09/05/2014	<u>64</u>	RESPONSE to <u>54</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time To Respond to Plaintiffs' Doc. No. 41. filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/05/2014)
09/08/2014	<u>65</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Rudy Garza Molina, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/29/2014. (mperez, 1) (Entered: 09/09/2014)
09/09/2014	<u>66</u>	REPLY to <u>64</u> Response to Motion <i>FOR EXTENSION OF TIME</i> , filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/09/2014)
09/09/2014	<u>67</u>	ORDER granting extension of time <u>54</u> . Defendant must file any Response to Docket Entry <u>41</u> by 10/15/2014. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 09/10/2014)
09/10/2014	<u>68</u>	Letter from Inmate, Clifford J. Fairfax re: request for copy of complaint, motion to dismiss and motion for class certification, filed. (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 09/10/2014)
09/11/2014	<u>69</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Blaine D Elder, filed. (dahumada, 1) (Entered: 09/11/2014)
09/12/2014	<u>70</u>	EMERGENCY MOTION(Motion Docket Date 10/3/2014.), MOTION for Order Directing Defendants to Disclose Location of Temperature Devices by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/12/2014)
09/12/2014	<u>71</u>	ORDER re: <u>70</u> Emergency Motion for Order Directing Defendants to Disclose Location of Temperature Devices. A response should be filed by no later than NOON on Tuesday, September 16, 2014. Any reply to the Defendants' response should be filed by no later than NOON on Thursday, September 18,2014.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rsmith, 4) Modified on 9/12/2014 (rsmith, 4). (Entered: 09/12/2014)
09/15/2014	<u>72</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Marcus Natt, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/6/2014. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 09/15/2014)
09/15/2014	<u>73</u>	MOTION to Intervene by David Robert Veazey, Jr, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/6/2014. (mperez, 1) (Entered: 09/15/2014)
09/15/2014	<u>74</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/15/2014)
09/15/2014	<u>75</u>	RESPONSE to <u>70</u> EMERGENCY MOTION MOTION for Order Directing Defendants to Disclose Location of Temperature Devices filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/15/2014)
09/15/2014	<u>76</u>	RESPONSE to <u>72</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>57</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>52</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>43</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>50</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>51</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>47</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>49</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>65</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>48</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>73</u> MOTION to Intervene filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/15/2014)

09/15/2014	<u>77</u>	RESPONSE to <u>44</u> Opposed MOTION to Stay <i>ALL DISCOVERY</i> filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/15/2014)
09/16/2014	<u>78</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>70</u> EMERGENCY MOTION MOTION for Order Directing Defendants to Disclose Location of Temperature Devices, filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/16/2014)
09/16/2014	<u>79</u>	Petition to Intervene filed by Jason Bridges.(gsalinas, 5) (Entered: 09/16/2014)
09/18/2014	<u>80</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Jay Yoon Chung, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/9/2014. (jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 09/18/2014)
09/19/2014	<u>81</u>	Letter from Virgil E. Wright re: Petition to Intervene as Class–Action Plaintiff, filed. (mxperez, 5) (Entered: 09/19/2014)
09/19/2014	<u>82</u>	ORDER (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 09/19/2014)
09/19/2014	<u>83</u>	MOTION to Intervene by James Michael Camarata, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/10/2014. (vrios, 2) (Entered: 09/19/2014)
09/19/2014	<u>84</u>	PETITION TO INTERVENE AS CLASS ACTION PLAINTIFF, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/10/2014. (mxperez, 5) (Entered: 09/19/2014)
09/19/2014	<u>85</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of First Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/19/2014)
09/22/2014	<u>86</u>	AMENDED <u>51</u> MOTION(Motion Docket Date 10/14/2014.), MOTION to Intervene by Christopher King, filed. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 09/22/2014)
09/22/2014	<u>87</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Ronnie Armstrong, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/14/2014. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 09/22/2014)
09/23/2014	<u>88</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Rudy Garza Molina, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/14/2014. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 09/23/2014)
09/23/2014	<u>89</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Tashumbre L. Jones, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/14/2014. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 09/23/2014)
09/23/2014	<u>90</u>	RESPONSE to <u>56</u> Objections, <u>55</u> MOTION to Dismiss , filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/23/2014)
09/23/2014	<u>91</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>72</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>83</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>57</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>52</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>86</u> AMENDED <u>51</u> MOTION MOTION to Intervene, <u>50</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>49</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>73</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>84</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>88</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>87</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>89</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>80</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>51</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>47</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>65</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>48</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/23/2014)
09/25/2014	<u>92</u>	Letter from DeMarcus Franklin re: Party "Moves this Court to Intervene facing "Death" by deadly heat exposure with critical medical conditions", filed. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 09/25/2014)
09/25/2014	<u>93</u>	MOTION to intervene by Thomas Byron, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/16/2014. (ltrevino, 3) (Entered: 09/25/2014)
09/25/2014	<u>94</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Casey Kaleb Kofnovel, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/16/2014. (ltrevino, 3) (Entered: 09/25/2014)
09/26/2014	<u>95</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Clifford Fairfax, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/17/2014. (vrios, 2) (Entered: 09/26/2014)
09/26/2014	<u>96</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing held on August 15, 2014 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathleen K. Miller. Ordering Party Jeff Edwards Release

		of Transcript Restriction set for 12/26/2014., filed. (kmiller,) (Entered: 09/26/2014)
09/26/2014	<u>97</u>	MOTION to Intervene by James Stephen, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/17/2014. (vrios, 2) (Entered: 09/26/2014)
09/26/2014	<u>98</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Dennis Pickard, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/17/2014. (vrios, 2) (Entered: 09/26/2014)
09/29/2014	<u>99</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>96</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 09/29/2014)
09/30/2014	<u>100</u>	Purported Intervenor John Cloud's Response to Opposition to Petition to Intervene filed by John Cloud. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 09/30/2014)
10/02/2014	<u>101</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Leo Motte, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/23/2014. (vrios, 2) (Entered: 10/03/2014)
10/03/2014	<u>102</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Michael Broadnax, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/24/2014. (sbejarano, 1) (Entered: 10/03/2014)
10/06/2014	<u>104</u>	MOTION Leave to Join as Additional Plaintiff by James Allen Harris, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/27/2014. (avleal, 1) (Entered: 10/07/2014)
10/07/2014	<u>103</u>	RESPONSE to <u>95</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>88</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>83</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>87</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>102</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>89</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>80</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>98</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>94</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>86</u> AMENDED <u>51</u> MOTION MOTION to Intervene, <u>97</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>84</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>101</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>93</u> MOTION to Intervene filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/07/2014)
10/07/2014	<u>105</u>	MOTION for Leave to Join as Additional Plaintiff re: <u>1</u> Complaint by James Allen Harris, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/28/2014. (srussell, 2) (Entered: 10/07/2014)
10/10/2014	<u>106</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 10/23/2014 at 02:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (rsmith, 4) (Entered: 10/10/2014)
10/10/2014	<u>107</u>	ORDER: Statements should be submitted by 10/17/2014(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rsmith, 4) (Entered: 10/10/2014)
10/15/2014	<u>108</u>	BRIEF SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 10/15/2014)
10/16/2014	<u>109</u>	Letter from Charles C. Taylor, Jr. re: status of check for copies, filed. (mperez, 1) (Entered: 10/16/2014)
10/16/2014	<u>110</u>	RESPONSE to <u>95</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>104</u> MOTION Leave to Join as Additional Plaintiff, <u>102</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>98</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>94</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>105</u> MOTION for Joinder as to <u>1</u> Complaint, <u>97</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>101</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>93</u> MOTION to Intervene , filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 10/16/2014)
10/16/2014	<u>111</u>	Amicus Curiae BRIEF by James Allen Harris, filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 10/16/2014)
10/17/2014	<u>112</u>	STATEMENT OF ISSUES AND LEGAL ARGUMENT FOR HEARING SET ON OCTOBER 23, 2014 re: <u>107</u> Order by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 10/17/2014)
10/17/2014	<u>113</u>	STATUS REPORT by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/17/2014)
10/20/2014	<u>114</u>	Letter from Jonathan Sikes re: requesting copy of brief, filed. (ccarnew, 3) (Entered: 10/20/2014)
10/20/2014	<u>115</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Robert W Jurek, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/10/2014. (jdav, 4) (Entered: 10/21/2014)

10/21/2014	<u>116</u>	Proposed Intervenor's Statement by John Cloud, filed.(lusmith, 3) (Entered: 10/21/2014)
10/21/2014	<u>117</u>	Notice by Richard Jaxson, filed.(lusmith, 3) (Entered: 10/21/2014)
10/21/2014	<u>118</u>	Request for Order of Instruction by Richard Jaxson, filed.(lusmith, 3) (Entered: 10/21/2014)
10/21/2014	<u>119</u>	Statement of Matters to Be Discussed At Status Conference on 10-23-14 by Richard Jaxson, filed.(lusmith, 3) (Entered: 10/21/2014)
10/21/2014	<u>121</u>	STATEMENT OF PROPOSED INTERVENER by James Allen Harris, filed.(dgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 10/22/2014)
10/22/2014	<u>120</u>	MOTION for Protective Order by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/12/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/22/2014)
10/22/2014	<u>122</u>	Statement of Matters by Christopher King, filed.(lusmith, 3) (Entered: 10/22/2014)
10/23/2014	<u>123</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Jackie Staley, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/13/2014. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 10/23/2014)
10/23/2014	<u>124</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Clifford Fairfax, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 10/23/2014)
10/23/2014		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 10/23/2014. Appearances:(Law Clerk: Renata Strause). Jeffrey S Edwards, Brian Rolland McGiverin, Wayne Nicholas Krause, James C Harrington, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: Warner), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 10/23/2014)
10/27/2014	<u>125</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>104</u> MOTION Leave to Join as Additional Plaintiff, <u>105</u> MOTION for Joinder as to <u>1</u> Complaint, <u>123</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>115</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/27/2014)
10/27/2014	<u>126</u>	RESPONSE to <u>125</u> Defendants in Opposition to Intervene,, filed by James Allen Harris. (mxperez, 5) (Entered: 10/27/2014)
10/27/2014	<u>127</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT ORDER FORM by James Rheams. This is to order a transcript of Status Conference held on 10/23/2014 before Judge Keith P. Ellison (Original). Court Reporter: F. Warner, filed. (pcrawford, 4) (Entered: 10/27/2014)
10/28/2014	<u>128</u>	Letter from John Cloud re: October 10, 2014 status conference, filed. (ltrevino, 3) (Entered: 10/28/2014)
10/28/2014	<u>129</u>	Notice of OBJECTION to the Court, filed by James Allen Harris. (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 10/29/2014)
11/05/2014	<u>130</u>	STATEMENT IN OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' REQUEST FOR THE TDCJ TO PLACE COPIES OF BAILEY CASE PLEADINGS IN TDCJ PRISON LAW LIBRARIES by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/05/2014)
11/05/2014	<u>131</u>	Supplemental MEMORANDUM in Support re: <u>120</u> MOTION for Protective Order by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/05/2014)
11/06/2014	<u>132</u>	OBJECTIONS to <u>59</u> Opposed MOTION to Supplement To Doc. No. 54 as to <u>54</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time To Respond to Plaintiffs' Doc. No. 41., filed by Clifford Fairfax. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 11/06/2014)
11/06/2014	<u>133</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to Petitions to Intervene and Reply to Proposed Intervenor Statements, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/06/2014)

11/06/2014	<u>134</u>	RESPONSE to <u>120</u> MOTION for Protective Order filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/06/2014)
11/06/2014	<u>135</u>	RESPONSE to <u>130</u> Statement, <i>In Opposition to Placing Copies of the Bailey Pleadings in Prison Law Libraries</i> , filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/06/2014)
11/07/2014	<u>136</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Filing Second Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/07/2014)
11/07/2014	<u>137</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Christopher Guffey, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/28/2014. (srussell, 2) (Entered: 11/10/2014)
11/10/2014	<u>138</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 11/14/2014 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 11/10/2014)
11/11/2014	<u>139</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Scott Medlock on behalf of David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Medlock, Scott) (Entered: 11/11/2014)
11/11/2014	<u>140</u>	MOTION for Trisha Trigilio to Appear Pro Hac Vice by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/2/2014. (Natarajan, Ranjana) (Entered: 11/11/2014)
11/13/2014	<u>141</u>	ORDER granting <u>140</u> Motion for Trisha Trigilio to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 11/13/2014)
11/13/2014	<u>142</u>	MOTION for an Order Deeming Insufficiently Answered Requests to be Admitted by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/4/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/13/2014)
11/14/2014		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 11/14/2014. Issues discussed on the record. Appearances:Sean Flammer, Jeffrey S Edwards, Brian Rolland McGiverin, Trisha Trigilio, Ranjana Natarajan, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: J. Sanchez) Law Clerk: Renata Strouse., filed.(rsmith, 4) (Entered: 11/14/2014)
11/14/2014	<u>143</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Sean Flammer on behalf of David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Flammer, Sean) (Entered: 11/14/2014)
11/17/2014	<u>144</u>	Letter from Charlers C Taylor, Jr re: status of documents requested, filed. (avleal, 1) (Entered: 11/18/2014)
11/18/2014	<u>145</u>	MOTION for Order of Instruction by Richard Jaxson, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/9/2014. (rwestmoreland, 4) (Entered: 11/19/2014)
11/19/2014	<u>146</u>	BRIEF in Support re: <u>135</u> Response by James Allen Harris, filed.(emathis, 4) (Entered: 11/19/2014)
11/20/2014	<u>147</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER DENYING <u>101</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>26</u> MOTION to be added as Plaintiff, <u>88</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>93</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>80</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>38</u> MOTION for Leave to File to Join as Additional Plaintiff, <u>115</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>83</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>65</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>86</u> AMENDED <u>51</u> MOTION MOTION to Intervene, <u>49</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>102</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>43</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>89</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>55</u> MOTION to Dismiss, <u>72</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>7</u> MOTION To Join This Litigation, <u>87</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>123</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>94</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>20</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>137</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>48</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>37</u> MOTION for Discovery, <u>51</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>57</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>52</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>98</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>47</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>39</u> MOTION to Join as Additional Plaintiff, <u>95</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>104</u> MOTION Leave to Join as Additional Plaintiff, <u>145</u> MOTION order of instruction, <u>73</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>105</u> MOTION for Joinder as to <u>1</u> Complaint, <u>97</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>50</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>84</u> MOTION to Intervene (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 11/20/2014)

11/21/2014	<u>148</u>	Letter to Charles C. Taylor, Jr. re: Letter <u>144</u> , filed. (avleal, 1) (Entered: 11/21/2014)
11/25/2014	<u>149</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time To File Response to Doc. No. 142 by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/16/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/25/2014)
11/25/2014	<u>150</u>	ORDER (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 11/25/2014)
11/25/2014	<u>151</u>	PROTECTIVE ORDER (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 11/25/2014)
11/25/2014	<u>152</u>	ORDER granting <u>149</u> Motion for Extension of Time; Motion-related deadline set re: <u>142</u> MOTION for an Order Deeming Insufficiently Answered Requests to be Admitted. Responses due by 12/4/2014.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 11/26/2014)
11/26/2014	<u>153</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>107</u> Order, filed. (smurdock, 4) (Entered: 11/26/2014)
12/01/2014	<u>154</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 12/01/2014)
12/01/2014	<u>155</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>138</u> Notice of Setting – Judge Ellison, filed. (vrios, 2) (Entered: 12/03/2014)
12/01/2014	<u>156</u>	Letter from Charles C. Taylor, Jr. re: Status of documents requested, filed. (gsalinas, 5) (Entered: 12/03/2014)
12/04/2014	<u>157</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>142</u> MOTION for an Order Deeming Insufficiently Answered Requests to be Admitted, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 12/04/2014)
12/05/2014	<u>158</u>	MOTION to Dismiss <i>Pursuant to Rule 12(c)</i> by Roberto M Herrera, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/26/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Robert Herrera, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	<u>159</u>	Letter from Robert Blake King re: status conference hearing/notice of change of address, filed. (amireles, 2) (Entered: 12/08/2014)
12/08/2014	<u>160</u>	MOTION for Protective Order by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/29/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 12/08/2014)
12/08/2014	<u>161</u>	EMERGENCY MOTION(Motion Docket Date 12/29/2014.), MOTION to Compel Deposition of Warden Herrera by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/08/2014)
12/09/2014	<u>162</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>160</u> MOTION for Protective Order, <u>161</u> EMERGENCY MOTION MOTION to Compel Deposition of Warden Herrera. Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 12/11/2014 at 02:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 12/09/2014)
12/10/2014	<u>163</u>	RESPONSE to <u>160</u> MOTION for Protective Order filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/10/2014)
12/10/2014	<u>164</u>	MOTION to Bifurcate Discovery by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/31/2014. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 12/10/2014)
12/10/2014	<u>165</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>161</u> EMERGENCY MOTION MOTION to Compel Deposition of Warden Herrera, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 12/10/2014)

12/10/2014	<u>166</u>	REPLY to <u>163</u> Response to Motion <i>Defendants Motion for Protective Order</i> , filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 12/10/2014)
12/11/2014	<u>167</u>	MEMORANDUM Memorandum in Opposition to <i>Defendants' Motion for Bifurcation</i> re: <u>164</u> MOTION to Bifurcate Discovery by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Natarajan, Ranjana) (Entered: 12/11/2014)
12/11/2014		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 12/11/2014. Appearances:(Law Clerk: Renata Strause). Jeffrey S Edwards, Wayne Nicholas Krause, Scott Charles Medlock, Trisha Trigilio, James C Harrington, Ranjana Natarajan, Cynthia Burton.(Court Reporter: Warner), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 12/11/2014)
12/12/2014	<u>168</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Third Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 12/12/2014)
12/15/2014	<u>169</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT ORDER FORM by Jeff Edwards. This is to order a transcript of Status Conference held 11/14/2014 before Judge Keith P. Ellison (Original). Court Reporter: J. Sanchez, filed. (pcrawford, 4) (Entered: 12/15/2014)
12/15/2014	<u>170</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT ORDER FORM by Jeff Edwards. This is to order a transcript of Status Conference held 12/11/2014 before Judge Keith P. Ellison (Original). Court Reporter: F. Warner, filed. (pcrawford, 4) (Entered: 12/15/2014)
12/15/2014	<u>171</u>	<i>TRANSCRIPT ORDER</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 12/15/2014)
12/15/2014	<u>172</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>142</u> MOTION for an Order Deeming Insufficiently Answered Requests to be Admitted, filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/15/2014)
12/17/2014	<u>173</u>	<i>Transcript Order</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 12/17/2014)
12/19/2014	<u>174</u>	SURREPLY to <u>142</u> MOTION for an Order Deeming Insufficiently Answered Requests to be Admitted, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 12/19/2014)
12/19/2014	<u>175</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 12/19/2014)
12/23/2014	<u>176</u>	RESPONSE to <u>158</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Pursuant to Rule 12(c)</i> , filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/23/2014)
01/06/2015	<u>177</u>	Copy Request from Charles C. Taylor Jr. re: 4-14-cv-1698 Documents 1-11. Customer was contacted. (explanation of how customer was contacted). Sent copies by mail, filed. (jguajardo, 1) Copy Sent (jguajardo, 1). (Entered: 01/06/2015)
01/08/2015	<u>178</u>	Letter from Christopher King re: copies of court pleadings, filed. (avleal, 1) (Entered: 01/08/2015)
01/09/2015	<u>179</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Fourth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/09/2015)
01/13/2015	<u>180</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Status Conference held on November 14, 2014 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter J. Sanchez. Ordering Party Edwards Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/13/2015., filed. (jsanchez,) (Entered: 01/13/2015)
01/14/2015	<u>181</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>180</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 01/14/2015)
01/20/2015	<u>182</u>	Letter from Clifford Fairfax re: Copy of docket sheet copy mailed, filed. (smurdock, 4) (Entered: 01/20/2015)

01/21/2015	<u>183</u>	ADVISORY by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 01/21/2015)
01/21/2015	<u>184</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 1/27/2015 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 01/21/2015)
01/21/2015	<u>185</u>	ORDER granting <u>183</u> Advisory and Request for Brief Status Conference. Status Conference set for 1/27/2015 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 01/22/2015)
01/22/2015	<u>186</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/22/2015)
01/23/2015	<u>187</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Fifth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/23/2015)
01/27/2015		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 1/27/2015. Status Conference set for 2/20/2015 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison Appearances:(Law Clerk: Renata Strause). Jeffrey S Edwards, Wayne Nicholas Krause, Scott Charles Medlock, James C Harrington, Ranjana Natarajan, Sean Flammer, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: Malone), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 01/27/2015)
01/28/2015	<u>188</u>	Agreed MOTION AGREED MOTION TO AMEND THE COURT'S CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTIVE ORDER TO INLCUDE (UTMB) UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/18/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order AGREED)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2015)
01/29/2015	<u>189</u>	MOTION Intervenor Fairfax's Motion Notifying Court of Date Received Notice of Clerk's Civil Docket and Requesting Copy of Court's Memorandum and Order Denying Motion to Intervene by Clifford Fairfax, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/19/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter & Envelope)(hledwig, 6) (Entered: 01/29/2015)
01/29/2015	<u>190</u>	NOTICE OF AMENDED FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES TO PLAINTIFF by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/29/2015)
01/29/2015	<u>191</u>	ORDER granting <u>188</u> Agreed Motion to Amend the Court's Confidentiality and Protective Order to Include UTMB. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2015)
02/03/2015	<u>192</u>	Petition to Intervene as Class Action Plaintiff by Robert Blake King, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/24/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Civil Cover Sheet, # <u>2</u> envelope)(vcantu, 5) (Entered: 02/04/2015)
02/03/2015	<u>193</u>	MOTION for Order of Instruction by Richard Jaxson, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/24/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> envelope)(vcantu, 5) (Entered: 02/04/2015)
02/05/2015	<u>194</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/05/2015)
02/05/2015	<u>195</u>	EXHIBITS re: <u>194</u> Advisory by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/05/2015)
02/12/2015	<u>196</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>185</u> Order, filed. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 02/12/2015)
02/12/2015	<u>197</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>185</u> Order, filed. (blacy, 4) (Entered: 02/12/2015)
02/13/2015	<u>198</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by NADINE PHILLPOTS on behalf of Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 02/13/2015)

02/13/2015	<u>199</u>	Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time DOCUMENT DISCOVERY DEADLINE by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/6/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/13/2015)
02/13/2015	<u>200</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Sixth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/13/2015)
02/13/2015	<u>201</u>	ORDER granting in part <u>199</u> Motion for Extension of Time.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 02/13/2015)
02/19/2015	<u>202</u>	MOTION To Limit the Number of Medical Records of Offenders by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/12/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/19/2015)
02/19/2015	<u>203</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/19/2015)
02/20/2015	<u>204</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>185</u> Order, filed. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 02/20/2015)
02/20/2015	<u>205</u>	Intervenor Fairfax's MOTION to Strike Motion Notifying Court of Date Received Notice of Clerk's Civil Docket adn Requesting Copy of Court's Memorandum and Order Denying Motion to Intervene [mailed copy of memorandum and order] by Clifford Fairfax, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/13/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter)(sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 02/20/2015)
02/20/2015		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 2/20/2015. Appearances:(Law Clerk: Renata Strause). Jeffrey S Edwards, Trisha Trigilio, Ranjana Natarajan, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: Malone), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 02/20/2015)
02/20/2015	<u>206</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Seventh Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/20/2015)
02/24/2015	<u>207</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>192</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/24/2015)
02/27/2015	<u>208</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Eighth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/27/2015)
03/06/2015	<u>209</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/06/2015)
03/12/2015	<u>210</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to Respond by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/2/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/12/2015)
03/12/2015	<u>211</u>	ORDER granting <u>210</u> MOTION for an Extension of Time. Plaintiff Response due by 3/26/2015. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (cfelchak, 4) Modified on 3/16/2015 (sloewe, 4). (Entered: 03/13/2015)
03/13/2015	<u>212</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>192</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/13/2015)
03/13/2015	<u>213</u>	ORDER denying <u>192</u> Motion to Intervene (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 03/13/2015)
03/13/2015	<u>214</u>	ORDER. MOTION for an Order Deeming Insufficiently Answered Requests to be Admitted (dkt. no. <u>142</u>) is DENIED. Objections to Plaintiffs' Requests Nos. 9 and 11-33 are SUBSTAINED. Defendants' request for attorneys' fees is DENIED. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 03/13/2015)

03/13/2015	<u>215</u>	ORDER denying <u>193</u> Motion for Order of Instruction. Mr. Clifford Fairfax has filed a Motion Notifying the Court <u>189</u> and a Motion to Strike <u>205</u> . Mr. Fairfax is not a party in this case and therefore cannot move the Court for such relief. The Motion Notifying the Court and Motion toStrike therefore are DENIED. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 03/13/2015)
03/16/2015	<u>216</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Ninth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 03/16/2015)
03/17/2015	<u>217</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Daniel C. Neuhooff on behalf of Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Neuhooff, Daniel) Modified on 3/17/2015 (smurdock, 4). (Entered: 03/17/2015)
03/19/2015	<u>218</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 03/19/2015)
03/26/2015	<u>219</u>	RESPONSE to <u>202</u> MOTION To Limit the Number of Medical Records of Offenders filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/26/2015)
03/27/2015	<u>220</u>	Agreed JOINT DISCOVERY/CASE MANAGEMENT PLAN by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/27/2015)
03/27/2015	<u>221</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Tenth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/27/2015)
03/27/2015	<u>222</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>220</u> JointDiscovery/Case Management Plan. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 4/2/2015 at 02:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 03/27/2015)
03/30/2015	<u>223</u>	MOTION for Sean Flammer to Withdraw as Attorney by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/20/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Flammer, Sean) (Entered: 03/30/2015)
03/30/2015	<u>224</u>	ORDER granting <u>223</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Sean Flammer terminated.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 03/30/2015)
04/02/2015	<u>225</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Supplement Plaintiffs' Response as to <u>158</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Pursuant to Rule 12(c)</i> by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/23/2015. (Trigilio, Trisha) (Additional attachment(s) added on 7/24/2015: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 04/02/2015)
04/02/2015		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 4/2/2015. Bench Trial set for 2/22/2016 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison Appearances:(Law Clerk: Renata Strause). Jeffrey S Edwards, Ranjana Natarajan, Cynthia Burton.(Court Reporter: Kathy Miller), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 04/02/2015)
04/02/2015	<u>226</u>	ORDER granting <u>225</u> Motion to Supplement Plaintiff's Response. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 04/03/2015)
04/03/2015	<u>227</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>214</u> Order. (yhausmann, 6) (Entered: 04/03/2015)
04/03/2015	<u>228</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>214</u> Order,, filed. (Irivera, 2) (Entered: 04/03/2015)
04/03/2015	<u>229</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>214</u> Order,, filed. (Irivera, 2) (Entered: 04/03/2015)
04/06/2015	<u>230</u>	REPLY to <u>219</u> Response to Motion to Limit the Number of Medical Records of Offenders, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 04/06/2015)

04/10/2015	<u>231</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Eleventh Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 04/10/2015)
04/10/2015	<u>232</u>	REPLY to <u>225</u> Unopposed MOTION to Supplement Plaintiffs' Response as to <u>158</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Pursuant to Rule 12(c)</i> , <u>176</u> Response , filed by Roberto M Herrera. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 04/10/2015)
05/11/2015	<u>233</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Blaine D Elder, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 05/11/2015)
05/28/2015	<u>234</u>	EMERGENCY Petition for Protective Order (Motion Docket Date 6/18/2015.) by John Cloud, filed. (glyons, 4) (Entered: 05/29/2015)
06/08/2015	<u>235</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Sidney Beasley, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/29/2015. (lusmith, 3) (Entered: 06/09/2015)
06/10/2015	<u>236</u>	Joint PROPOSED ORDER <i>PROPOSED SCHEDULING ORDER</i> , filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 06/10/2015)
06/15/2015	<u>237</u>	MOTION to Dismiss <i>DEFENDANTS' PARTIAL MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/6/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 06/15/2015)
06/16/2015	<u>238</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>235</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/16/2015)
06/17/2015	<u>239</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>234</u> EMERGENCY MOTION MOTION for Protective Order, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 06/17/2015)
06/18/2015	<u>240</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>235</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Neuhoff, Daniel) (Entered: 06/18/2015)
07/02/2015	<u>241</u>	MOTION for Preliminary Injunction or Restraining Order or Protective Order by John Cloud, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/23/2015. (szellers, 7) (Entered: 07/06/2015)
07/02/2015	<u>247</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER. Amended Pleadings due by 7/3/2015. Pltfs amended or supplemental Motion for Class Certification due by 8/12/2015. Response to Motion for Class Cert due by 9/23/15. Pltfs reply on Mtn for Class Cert due by 10/9/15. Defts deadline to amend answer by 8/3/2015. Pltf Expert Report due by 8/3/2015. Deft Expert Report due by 9/4/2015. Discovery due by 1/22/2016. Dispositive Motion Filing due by 11/6/2015. Responses due by 9/23/2015. Pretrial pleadings due by 2/1/2016. Jury Trial set for 2/22/2016 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/07/2015)
07/06/2015	<u>242</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Michael Singley on behalf of David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/06/2015)
07/06/2015	<u>243</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Amend by David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/27/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/06/2015)
07/06/2015	<u>244</u>	ORDER granting <u>243</u> Motion to File First Amended Class Action Complaint. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 07/07/2015)
07/06/2015	<u>245</u>	AMENDED COMPLAINT with Jury Demand against All Defendants filed by David Bailey, et al.(cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 07/07/2015)
07/06/2015	<u>246</u>	MOTION for Copy of Order by John Cloud, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/27/2015. (lcayce, 2) (Entered: 07/07/2015)

07/10/2015	<u>248</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Michael Singley on behalf of Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Singley, Michael) (Entered: 07/10/2015)
07/10/2015	<u>249</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twelfth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 07/10/2015)
07/13/2015	<u>250</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>202</u> MOTION To Limit the Number of Medical Records of Offenders. Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 7/20/2015 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 07/13/2015)
07/15/2015	<u>251</u>	PETITION/MOTION for Emergency Injunction by Richard Jaxson, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/5/2015. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/15/2015	<u>252</u>	NOTICE of Resetting as to <u>202</u> MOTION To Limit the Number of Medical Records of Offenders, <u>250</u> Notice of Setting (FORM, noticing) – Judge Ellison. Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 7/28/2015 at 03:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 07/15/2015)
07/21/2015	<u>253</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>247</u> Scheduling Order,,, filed. (amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	<u>254</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>247</u> Scheduling Order,,, filed. (amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/24/2015	<u>255</u>	NOTICE <i>WITHDRAWAL OF COUNSEL</i> by David Bailey, filed. (Natarajan, Ranjana) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	<u>256</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirteenth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	<u>257</u>	ORDER denying <u>235</u> Motion to Intervene.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	<u>258</u>	ORDER denying <u>241</u> Motion for Preliminary Injunction.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	<u>259</u>	ORDER denying <u>246</u> Motion for copy of order.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	<u>260</u>	ORDER denying <u>251</u> Motion for Preliminary Injunction.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/24/2015	<u>261</u>	ORDER denying <u>234</u> Motion for Emergency for Protective Order.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/24/2015)
07/28/2015	<u>262</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>247</u> Scheduling Order,,, filed. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 07/28/2015)
07/28/2015		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 7/28/2015. Order to issue. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Michael C Singley, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: K. Miller), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/30/2015)
07/31/2015	<u>263</u>	MOTION for Immediate Urgent Protective Order or Like Order to Prevent Another Death Episode Due to Heat by John Cloud, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/21/2015. (mlothmann, 4) (Entered: 07/31/2015)
08/03/2015	<u>264</u>	Joint MOTION for Extension of Time Extend Time for Expert Designaciones by Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/24/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Order on Plaintiff's Unopposed Motion to Extend Time)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/03/2015	<u>265</u>	ANSWER to <u>245</u> Amended Complaint/Counterclaim/Crossclaim etc. with Jury Demand by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit

		D)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/03/2015)
08/05/2015	<u>266</u>	ORDER denying <u>263</u> Motion for Protective Order. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/05/2015	<u>267</u>	ORDER granting <u>264</u> Joint MOTION for Extension of Time Extend Time for Expert Designaciones. Deft Expert Report due by 9/10/2015. Deft Expert Witness List due by 9/10/2015. Pltf Expert Report due by 8/7/2015. Pltf Expert Witness List due by 8/7/2015.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 08/05/2015)
08/07/2015	<u>268</u>	DESIGNATION OF EXPERT WITNESS LIST by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/07/2015)
08/10/2015	<u>269</u>	MOTION for Reconsideration of <u>260</u> Order on Motion for Preliminary Injunction by Richard Jaxson, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/31/2015. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/10/2015	<u>270</u>	Petition for Order of Clarity, Injunction, filed by John Cloud. Motion Docket Date 8/31/2015. (yhausmann, 6) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
08/12/2015	<u>271</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Fourteenth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	<u>272</u>	Amended MOTION to Certify Class by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/2/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Exhibit Exhibit 12, # <u>13</u> Exhibit Exhibit 13, # <u>14</u> Exhibit Exhibit 14, # <u>15</u> Exhibit Exhibit 15, # <u>16</u> Exhibit Exhibit 16, # <u>17</u> Exhibit Exhibit 17, # <u>18</u> Exhibit Exhibit 18, # <u>19</u> Exhibit Exhibit 19, # <u>20</u> Exhibit Exhibit 20, # <u>21</u> Exhibit Exhibit 21, # <u>22</u> Exhibit Exhibit 22)(Medlock, Scott) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/12/2015	<u>273</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/2/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Order to Extend Page Limits)(Medlock, Scott) (Entered: 08/12/2015)
08/13/2015	<u>274</u>	ORDER granting <u>273</u> Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 08/13/2015)
08/19/2015	<u>275</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Fifteenth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/19/2015	<u>276</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER DENYING <u>158</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Pursuant to Rule 12(c)</i> (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 08/19/2015)
08/20/2015	<u>277</u>	MOTION for Bruce R. Garcia to Withdraw as Attorney by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/10/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Garcia, Bruce) (Entered: 08/20/2015)
08/21/2015	<u>278</u>	ORDER granting <u>277</u> MOTION for Bruce R. Garcia to Withdraw as Attorney (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(olindor, 4) (Entered: 08/21/2015)
08/21/2015	<u>279</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Lori K. Erwin on behalf of Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Erwin, Lori) (Entered: 08/21/2015)
08/25/2015	<u>280</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles C Taylor, Jr re: <u>247</u> Scheduling Order. Search for Charles Taylor on TDCJ website returned no results, filed. (mlothmann, 4) (Entered: 08/25/2015)

08/27/2015	<u>281</u>	ORDER denying as moot <u>202</u> Motion to limite the number of medical records produced and permitting counsel for UTMB to attend the deposition of wintesses designated by TDCJ in this matter.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/27/2015)
08/27/2015	<u>282</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 8/31/2015 at 01:30 PM in by telephone before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. ALL PARTIES MAY APPEAR BY TELEPHONE BY CALLING INON THE COURT'S DIALIN NUMBER AT 7132505238. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/27/2015)
08/27/2015	<u>283</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Seal Exhibit 22 to Plaintiffs' Amended Motion For Class Certification by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/17/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/27/2015)
08/28/2015	<u>284</u>	MOTION for Protective Order by Richard Jaxson, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/18/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Grievance Forms, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(mlothmann, 4) (Entered: 08/28/2015)
08/28/2015	<u>285</u>	ORDER granting <u>283</u> Unopposed MOTION to Seal Exhibit 22 to Plaintiffs' Amended Motion For Class Certification .(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) Modified on 8/28/2015 (sloewe, 4). (Entered: 08/28/2015)
08/28/2015	<u>286</u>	Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time To Designate Medical Experts and an Expert on Arsenic in Water by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/18/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/28/2015)
08/31/2015		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 8/31/2015. Parties have agreed on two dates for Mr. Livingston October 1, and October 2, beginning at 11:00 a.m. on Thursday October 1. The parties will confer with clients and check November and December calendars. Appearances:(Law Clerk: Rebecca Vogel). Jeffrey S Edwards, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: J. Sanchez), filed.(sloewe, 4) Modified on 8/31/2015 (sloewe, 4). (Entered: 08/31/2015)
08/31/2015	<u>287</u>	ORDER granting <u>286</u> Motion for Extension of Time. Defendant's medical experts and expert on arsenic in water due by 9/25/2015. Plaintiff's Rebuttal Expert due by 10/16/2015.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(amwilliams, 4) (Entered: 09/01/2015)
09/01/2015	<u>288</u>	ORDER Deft Expert Report due by 10/12/2015. Deft Expert Witness List due by 10/12/2015.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 09/01/2015)
09/02/2015	<u>289</u>	MOTION Defendants' Unopposed Supplement Re: Motion for Extension of Time to Designate Medical Experts and an Expert on Arsenic in Water Filed At Doc. No. 286 by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/23/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/02/2015)
09/03/2015	<u>290</u>	Amended MOTION Defendants' Amended Unopposed Motion (and Supplement) RE: Motion for Extension of Time to Designate Medical Experts and an Expert on Arsenic in Water filed in Doc. No. 268 And Modify Other Related Deadlines by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/24/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/03/2015)
09/04/2015	<u>291</u>	Follow-Up Letter from Richard Jaxson re: <u>284</u> motion for protective order, filed. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 09/04/2015)
09/04/2015	<u>292</u>	NOTICE Defendants' Notice of Sixteenth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 09/04/2015)
09/10/2015	<u>293</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>284</u> MOTION for Protective Order by Richard Jaxson, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope)(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/10/2015)

09/10/2015	<u>294</u>	DESIGNATION OF EXPERT WITNESS LIST by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/10/2015)
09/10/2015	<u>295</u>	ORDER granting <u>290</u> Motion To Extend Deadlines. Defendants to designate medical and arsenic experts due by 10/12/2015. Defendants' Response to Plaintiffs' Amended Motion for Class Certification due by 10/19/2015. Plaintiffs to designate rebuttal experts due by 10/26/2015. Plaintiffs' Reply to Defendants' Response to Plaintiffs' Amended Motion for Class Certification due by 11/4/2015. Dispositive Motions due by 11/13/2015. Response to Dispositive Motions due by 12/21/2015. Reply to Dispositive Motions due by 12/28/2015. Discovery due by 2/1/2016.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 09/11/2015)
09/16/2015	<u>296</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 09/16/2015)
09/18/2015	<u>297</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Seventeenth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 09/18/2015)
09/25/2015	<u>298</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>295</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief,, filed. (Irivera, 2) (Entered: 09/25/2015)
09/28/2015	<u>299</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Eighteenth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 09/28/2015)
09/29/2015	<u>302</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>295</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief,,, filed. (hler, 4)Discharged (Entered: 10/08/2015)
09/30/2015	<u>300</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Wallis Nader and Abigail Frank on behalf of David Bailey, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 09/30/2015)
10/06/2015	<u>301</u>	MOTION to Intervene as Plaintiff by Christopher King, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/27/2015. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 10/06/2015)
10/13/2015	<u>303</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Nineteenth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 10/13/2015)
10/13/2015	<u>304</u>	Amended DESIGNATION OF EXPERT WITNESS LIST by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 10/13/2015)
10/16/2015	<u>305</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Jeremy L. Doyle, Nathan Smith and Andrew Pennebaker on behalf of Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Doyle, Jeremy) (Entered: 10/16/2015)
10/19/2015	<u>306</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/9/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 10/19/2015)
10/19/2015	<u>307</u>	RESPONSE to <u>272</u> Amended MOTION to Certify Class filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 10/19/2015)
10/19/2015	<u>308</u>	MOTION to Seal Appendix to Defendants' Response by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/9/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 10/19/2015)
10/19/2015	<u>309</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 10/19/2015)
10/19/2015	<u>311</u>	ORDER granting <u>306</u> Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 10/20/2015)
10/20/2015	<u>310</u>	ORDER granting <u>308</u> MOTION to Seal Appendix to Defendants' Response. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 10/20/2015)

10/23/2015	<u>312</u>	ORDER denying <u>269</u> Motion for Reconsideration; denying <u>270</u> Motion for Clarification; denying <u>284</u> Motion for Protective Order; denying <u>301</u> Motion to Intervene.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 10/23/2015)
10/28/2015	<u>313</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's opposition to class certification by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/18/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/28/2015)
10/28/2015	<u>314</u>	ORDER granting <u>313</u> Motion for Extension of Time. Plaintiffs must file their reply brief by November 13, 2015. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 10/29/2015)
11/05/2015	<u>315</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>304</u> Designation of Expert Witness List by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 11/05/2015)
11/09/2015	<u>316</u>	Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time of Dispositive Motion Deadline to Nov. 19, 2015 by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/30/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/09/2015)
11/10/2015	<u>317</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>316</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time of Dispositive Motion Deadline to Nov. 19, 2015, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/10/2015)
11/10/2015	<u>318</u>	REPLY TO PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' OPPOSED MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF DISPOSITIVE MOTION DEADLINE TO NOV. 19, 2015, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 11/10/2015)
11/10/2015	<u>319</u>	ORDER granting in part <u>316</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time of Dispositive Motion Deadline to Nov. 19, 2015. Dispositive Motion Filing due by 11/16/2015. All other deadlines in this case remain the same.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 11/10/2015)
11/13/2015	<u>320</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/4/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/13/2015)
11/13/2015	<u>321</u>	REPLY to Response to <u>272</u> Amended MOTION to Certify Class, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/13/2015)
11/16/2015	<u>322</u>	ORDER granting <u>320</u> Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 11/16/2015)
11/16/2015	<u>323</u>	Opposed MOTION to Quash Deposition of Dr.Lanette Linthicum by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/7/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/16/2015)
11/16/2015	<u>324</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/7/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/16/2015)
11/16/2015	<u>325</u>	MOTION to Seal Appendix and Attachment 1 of Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/7/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/16/2015)

11/16/2015	<u>326</u>	MOTION for Summary Judgment by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/7/2015. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/16/2015)
11/16/2015	<u>327</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 11/16/2015)
11/16/2015	<u>328</u>	Letter from John Cloud re: Copies of all documents, filed. (mmiller, 4) (Entered: 11/17/2015)
11/18/2015	<u>329</u>	ORDER FOR EXPEDITED RESPONSE AND ORDER Setting Hearing on Motion <u>323</u> Opposed MOTION to Quash Deposition of Dr.Lanette Linthicum : Motion Hearing set for 11/25/2015 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 11/18/2015)
11/18/2015	<u>330</u>	ORDER granting <u>325</u> Motion to Seal.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/18/2015)
11/18/2015	<u>331</u>	ORDER granting <u>324</u> Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/18/2015)
11/18/2015	<u>332</u>	ADVISORY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 11/18/2015)
12/02/2015	<u>333</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Amendment and Supplement to Report of Kathryn Means, MD, CMD, CHCQM</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 12/02/2015)
12/08/2015	<u>334</u>	STATUS REPORT by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/08/2015)
12/09/2015	<u>335</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 12/22/2015 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 12/09/2015)
12/09/2015	<u>336</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twentieth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 12/09/2015)
12/21/2015	<u>337</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Seal Confidential Portion of Appendix by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/11/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/21/2015)
12/21/2015	<u>338</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/11/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/21/2015)
12/21/2015	<u>339</u>	RESPONSE to <u>326</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/21/2015)
12/21/2015	<u>340</u>	First APPENDIX re: <u>339</u> Response to Motion by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit, # <u>3</u> Exhibit, # <u>4</u> Exhibit, # <u>5</u> Exhibit, # <u>6</u> Exhibit, # <u>7</u> Exhibit, # <u>8</u> Exhibit, # <u>9</u> Exhibit, # <u>10</u> Exhibit, # <u>11</u> Exhibit, # <u>12</u> Exhibit, # <u>13</u> Exhibit, # <u>14</u> Exhibit, # <u>15</u> Exhibit, # <u>16</u> Exhibit, # <u>17</u> Exhibit, # <u>18</u> Exhibit, # <u>19</u> Exhibit, # <u>20</u> Exhibit, # <u>21</u> Exhibit, # <u>22</u> Exhibit, # <u>23</u> Exhibit, # <u>24</u> Exhibit, # <u>25</u> Exhibit, # <u>26</u> Exhibit, # <u>27</u> Exhibit, # <u>28</u> Exhibit, # <u>29</u> Exhibit)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/21/2015)
12/21/2015	<u>341</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 12/21/2015)
12/21/2015	<u>342</u>	ORDER granting <u>338</u> Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(cfelchak, 4) (Entered: 12/22/2015)

12/22/2015		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 12/22/2015. Replies due by 1/19/2016 Jury Trial set for 3/28/2016 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison Appearances:(Law Clerk: R. Vogel). Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, James C Harrington, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: Sanchez), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 12/22/2015)
12/22/2015	<u>343</u>	ORDER granting <u>337</u> Motion to Seal.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 12/22/2015)
01/19/2016	<u>344</u>	MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/9/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/19/2016)
01/19/2016	<u>345</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>326</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment , filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/19/2016)
01/20/2016	<u>346</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Derek Kammerlocher on behalf of Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Kammerlocher, Derek) (Entered: 01/20/2016)
01/20/2016	<u>347</u>	ORDER granting <u>344</u> Defendant's Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(olindor, 4) (Entered: 01/20/2016)
01/22/2016	<u>348</u>	ORDER WITHDRAWN pursuant 2/12/2016 ORDER. MEMORANDUM AND ORDER granting <u>272</u> Amended MOTION to Certify Class, Class action certified(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) Modified on 2/12/2016 (sloewe, 4). (Entered: 01/22/2016)
02/01/2016	<u>349</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by James Rheams for Transcript of Motion Hearing. Daily (24 hours) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kathleen Miller, filed. (mmiller, 4) (Entered: 02/01/2016)
02/01/2016	<u>350</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by James Rheames for Transcript of Motion Hearing held 7/28/15 before Judge Ellison. Daily (24 hours) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kathleen Miller, filed. (smurdock, 4) (Entered: 02/01/2016)
02/01/2016	<u>352</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by James Rheams for Transcript of 8/31/2015. Daily (24 hours) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Johnny Sanchez, filed. (ckrus, 4) (Entered: 02/04/2016)
02/03/2016	<u>351</u>	MOTION Primary Plaintiff Status, filed by Richard Jaxson. Motion Docket Date 2/24/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> envelope) (yhausmann, 6) (Additional attachment(s) added on 2/3/2016: # <u>2</u> Exhibit 17) (yhausmann, 6). (Entered: 02/03/2016)
02/09/2016	<u>353</u>	Request Review of Evidence by Richard Jaxson, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/1/2016. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 02/09/2016)
02/10/2016	<u>354</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Keith Cole, Jackie Brannum, Richard King, Dean Mojica, Ray Wilson, Marvin Yates, Fred Wallace for Transcript of Status Conference on 12/22/15 before Judge Ellison. Daily (24 hours) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Johnny Sanchez, filed. (Medlock, Scott) (Entered: 02/10/2016)
02/10/2016	<u>355</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Cynthia Burton for Transcript of Status Conference on 12/22/2015 before Judge Ellison. Daily (24 hours) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Johnny Sanchez, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/10/2016)
02/10/2016	<u>356</u>	MOTION for Nadine Phillpotts to Withdraw as Attorney by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/2/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Phillpotts, Nadine) (Entered: 02/10/2016)
02/11/2016	<u>357</u>	MOTION for Status Conference by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion

		Docket Date 3/3/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/11/2016)
02/12/2016	<u>358</u>	ORDER granting <u>357</u> Motion for Conference Status Conference set for 2/12/2016 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 02/12/2016)
02/12/2016	<u>359</u>	MOTION to Stay <i>DEFENDANTS' (PARTIALLY) OPPOSED MOTION TO STAY TRIAL DATE AND OPPOSED PARTIAL STAY OF DISCOVERY</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/4/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/12/2016)
02/12/2016	<u>360</u>	ORDER WITHDRAWING Court's Memorandum and Order of January 22, 2016. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 02/12/2016)
02/12/2016	<u>361</u>	ORDER granting <u>356</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Nadine Phillpotts terminated.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/12/2016)
02/12/2016		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 2/12/2016. Class Certification Hearing set for 4/7/2016 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison. The Court ORDERS discovery continue through class certification hearing. Each side will have 10 hours to put on class certification evidence. Appearances:(Law Clerk: R. Vogel). Jeffrey S Edwards, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: Kathy Miller), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 02/12/2016)
02/12/2016	<u>362</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 02/12/2016)
02/12/2016	<u>363</u>	ORDER withdrawing <u>348</u> Memorandum and Order(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/12/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>364</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Cynthia Burton for Transcript of Status Conference on 02/12/16 before Judge Ellison. Expedited (7 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kathleen Miller, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/18/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>365</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jason Bridges re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 02/18/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>366</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Tashumbre L. Jones re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 02/18/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>367</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Rudy Garza Molina re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 02/18/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>368</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ronnie Armstrong re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 02/18/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>369</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Dennis Pickard re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 02/18/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>370</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 02/18/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>371</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles C Taylor, Jr re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 02/18/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>372</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James Michael Camarata re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (vrios, 2) (Entered: 02/19/2016)
02/24/2016	<u>373</u>	NOTICE <i>DEFENDANTS' SECOND NOTICE OF SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT OF KATHRYN MEANS, MD,CMD,CHCQM</i> re: <u>333</u> Notice (Other) by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 02/24/2016)

02/25/2016	<u>374</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 02/26/2016)
02/29/2016	<u>375</u>	MOTION for Protective Order by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/21/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/29/2016)
03/01/2016	<u>376</u>	Cross MOTION to Compel Production of Requested Documents and Response to Motion for Protective Order by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/22/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 – Plaintiffs' Fifth Set of Requests for Production to Defendants, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2 – Correspondence from Plaintiffs' Counsel Regarding the Requests, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3 – Email from Dr. Buskirk regarding heat-related injury classification, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4 – CMHC Policy D-27.2 Heat Stress, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5 – Autopsy, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6 – Autopsy, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7 – Autopsy, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8 – Autopsy, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 – Defendants' Responses and Objections to Plaintiffs' Fifth Set of Requests for Production)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/01/2016)
03/01/2016	<u>377</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (Entered: 03/01/2016)
03/01/2016	<u>378</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>376</u> Cross MOTION to Compel Production of Requested Documents and Response to Motion for Protective Order, <u>375</u> MOTION for Protective Order. Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 3/2/2016 at 04:00 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 03/01/2016)
03/02/2016	<u>379</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clifford Fairfax re: <u>347</u> Order, filed. (gkelner, 4) (Entered: 03/02/2016)
03/02/2016	<u>380</u>	RESPONSE to <u>376</u> Cross MOTION to Compel Production of Requested Documents and Response to Motion for Protective Order filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/02/2016)
03/02/2016		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 3/2/2016 <u>376</u> Cross MOTION to Compel Production of Requested Documents and Response to Motion for Protective Order, <u>375</u> MOTION for Protective Order. Rulings made on the record. Parties may submit an order for Judge's signature. Appearances:(Law Clerk: R. Vogel) Mr. James f/Plaintiff. Cynthia Burton.(Court Reporter: H. Alcaraz), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 03/02/2016)
03/02/2016	<u>381</u>	MOTION to Seal Exhibits A,B,C,D,E by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/23/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/02/2016)
03/02/2016	<u>382</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 03/02/2016)
03/03/2016	<u>383</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Telephoe Conference held on February 12, 2016 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathleen Miller. Ordering Party Cynthia Burton Release of Transcript Restriction set for 6/1/2016., filed. (kmiller,) (Entered: 03/03/2016)
03/03/2016	<u>384</u>	ORDER Granting <u>381</u> Defendant's Motion to Seal.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 03/03/2016)
03/03/2016	<u>385</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twenty-First Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/03/2016)
03/03/2016	<u>386</u>	NOTICE <i>DEFENDANTS' SECOND NOTICE OF AMENDMENT TO REPORT OF KATHRYN MEANS, MD, CMD, CHCQM</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Erwin, Lori) (Entered: 03/03/2016)
03/04/2016	<u>387</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>383</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 03/04/2016)
03/10/2016	<u>388</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Phillip P. Boyd on behalf of Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/10/2016)

03/22/2016	<u>389</u>	NOTICE OF TWENTY-SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES TO PLAINTIFF by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/22/2016)
03/28/2016	<u>390</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Class Certification Hearing set for 5/26/2016 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison Class Certification Hearing set for 5/27/2016 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison Class Certification Hearing set for 6/1/2016 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison Class Certification Hearing set for 6/2/2016 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 03/28/2016)
03/31/2016	<u>391</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Cynthia Burton for Transcript of Motion Hearing on 3/2/16 before Judge Ellison. Expedited (7 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Heather Alcaraz, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/31/2016)
04/14/2016	<u>392</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Telephone Conference held on 3/2/16 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter Heather Alcaraz. Ordering Party Cynthia Burton. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/13/2016, filed. (halcaraz,) (Entered: 04/14/2016)
04/15/2016	<u>393</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>392</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 04/15/2016)
04/19/2016	<u>394</u>	Opposed MOTION for Protective Order by Ariel Dulitzky, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/10/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order, # <u>6</u> Proposed Order)(Soto, Esteban) (Entered: 04/19/2016)
04/21/2016	<u>395</u>	ORDER FOR EXPEDITED RESPONSE AND ORDER SETTING HEARING ; Motion-related deadline set re: <u>394</u> Opposed MOTION for Protective Order. Motion Hearing set for 5/3/2016 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison. Expedited Responses due by 4/28/2016.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 04/21/2016)
04/27/2016	<u>396</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 5/12/2016 at 03:00 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 04/27/2016)
04/27/2016	<u>397</u>	ORDER ; Motion-related deadline set re: <u>394</u> Opposed MOTION for Protective Order Motion Hearing reset to 5/12/2016 at 02:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison. Responses due by 5/4/2016. The deposition of Professor Dulitzky is hereby STAYED pending consideration of the motion.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 04/27/2016)
04/29/2016	<u>398</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Patricia Tulinski on behalf of Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Tulinski, Patricia) (Entered: 04/29/2016)
04/29/2016	<u>399</u>	MOTION MOTION ASERTING DAUBERT AND FRE 702 CHALLENGES TO PLAINTIFFS' CLASS-ACTION-CERTIFICATION EXPERT TESTIMONY by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/20/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Tulinski, Patricia) (Entered: 04/29/2016)
05/02/2016	<u>400</u>	MOTION for Lori K. Erwin to Withdraw as Attorney by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/23/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/02/2016)
05/02/2016	<u>401</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Phillip P. Boyd on behalf of Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Boyd, Phillip) (Entered: 05/02/2016)
05/02/2016	<u>402</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Kevin Moczygemba on behalf of Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Moczygemba, Kevin) (Entered: 05/02/2016)
05/02/2016	<u>403</u>	ORDER granting <u>400</u> MOTION for Lori K. Erwin to Withdraw as Attorney.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(mmiller, 4) (Entered: 05/02/2016)

05/02/2016	<u>404</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twenty-Third Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/02/2016)
05/04/2016	<u>405</u>	MOTION to Seal Appendix No.'s 3 and 4 by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/25/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/04/2016)
05/04/2016	<u>406</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 05/04/2016)
05/04/2016	<u>407</u>	MOTION to Compel Deposition, MOTION to Strike <i>AND DEFENDANTS RESPONSE TO NON-PARTY PROFESSOR ARIEL DULITZKY'S OPPOSED MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER, MOTION TO QUASH, AND MOTION TO STAY DEPOSITION</i> (Motion Docket Date 5/25/2016.) by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Contents, # <u>2</u> Appendix NO. 1, # <u>3</u> Appendix NO. 2, # <u>4</u> Appendix NO. 3 – SEALED, # <u>5</u> Appendix NO. 4– SEALED, # <u>6</u> Appendix NO.5, # <u>7</u> Appendix NO.6, # <u>8</u> Appendix NO.7, # <u>9</u> Appendix NO.8, # <u>10</u> Appendix NO.9, # <u>11</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/04/2016)
05/04/2016	<u>408</u>	ORDER Granting <u>405</u> Motion to Seal Appendix 3 and 4.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 05/04/2016)
05/04/2016	<u>409</u>	RESPONSE to <u>394</u> Opposed MOTION for Protective Order filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2.A, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2.B, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>17</u> Proposed Order on Motion for Protective Order, # <u>18</u> Proposed Order on Motion to Quash)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/04/2016)
05/06/2016	<u>410</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File 2nd Amended Complaint and Supplement to Amended Class Certification Motion by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, Lavar John Santee, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/27/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Complaint – Exhibit 1 – 2nd Amended Complaint, # <u>2</u> Supplement – Exhibit 2 – Supplement to Amended Motion for Class Certification, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2.1 –Exhibit 1 to Supplement – Declaration of Lavar Santee, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2.2 – Exhibit 2 to Supplement – Heat Restriction List, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2.3 – Exhibit 3 to Supplement – 2nd Supplement to Report of Dr. Susi Vassallo, # <u>6</u> Proposed Order on Motion for Leave to File)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/06/2016)
05/09/2016	<u>411</u>	ORDER granting <u>410</u> Motion for Leave to File Second Amended Complaint.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/09/2016)
05/09/2016	<u>412</u>	Second AMENDED COMPLAINT against Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice filed by Richard Elvin King, Marvin Ray Yates, Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace. Modified on 5/10/2016 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 05/09/2016)
05/09/2016	<u>413</u>	SUPPLEMENT to Motion for Class Certification by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(arrivera, 4) (Additional attachment(s) added on 5/10/2016: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 2.1 –Exhibit 1 to Supplement – Declaration of Lavar Santee, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2.2 – Exhibit 2 to Supplement – Heat Restriction List, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2.3 – Exhibit 3 to Supplement – 2nd Supplement to Report of Dr. Susi Vassallo) (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 05/09/2016)
05/11/2016	<u>414</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>394</u> Opposed MOTION for Protective Order, filed by Ariel Dulitzky. (Soto, Esteban) (Entered: 05/11/2016)
05/12/2016		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 5/12/2016. The Court takes the <u>394</u> Motion for protective order and <u>407</u> Motion to Compel /Motion to Quash under advisement. Appearances:David James. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Esteban Soto, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: G. Dye), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/12/2016)
05/12/2016		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 5/12/2016. Parties to submit proposed scheduling order to the

		Court on all related cases. Appearances: David James. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Esteban Soto, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer. (Court Reporter: G. Dye), filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/12/2016)
05/16/2016	<u>415</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 05/16/2016)
05/16/2016	<u>416</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Blaine D Elder re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (smurdock, 4) (Entered: 05/17/2016)
05/16/2016	<u>417</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to attorney James C Harrington as to James Allen Harris re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 05/17/2016)
05/17/2016	<u>418</u>	MOTION for Amanda M. Kates to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/7/2016. (cvillegas, 7) (Entered: 05/17/2016)
05/17/2016	<u>419</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twenty-Fourth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/17/2016)
05/17/2016	<u>420</u>	ORDER granting <u>418</u> MOTION for Amanda M. Kates to Appear Pro Hac Vice (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (olindor, 4) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/18/2016	<u>421</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Leo Motte re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/18/2016	<u>422</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Rudy Garza Molina re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/18/2016	<u>423</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher King re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/18/2016	<u>424</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ronnie Armstrong re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/18/2016	<u>425</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles C Taylor, Jr re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/18/2016	<u>426</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jason Bridges re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/18/2016	<u>427</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Emery F. Smith re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/18/2016	<u>428</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Tashumbre L. Jones re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (RTS - gone)(sguevara, 4) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/18/2016	<u>429</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Dennis Pickard re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 05/18/2016)
05/20/2016	<u>430</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (amireles, 2) (Entered: 05/20/2016)
05/20/2016	<u>431</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>399</u> MOTION MOTION ASERTING DAUBERT AND FRE 702 CHALLENGES TO PLAINTIFFS' CLASS-ACTION-CERTIFICATION EXPERT TESTIMONY, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 - Expert Report of Dr. Susi Vassallo, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 - CV of Dr. Susi Vassallo, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 - Deposition Excerpts of Dr. Susi Vassallo, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 - Letter to opposing counsel with literature reviewed by Dr. Susi Vassallo, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 - Thermoregulatory Principles by Susi Vassallo & Kathleen Delaney, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 - Amended Expert Report of Dr. Michael McGeehin, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 - Subpoena duces tecum response of Dr. Michael McGeehin, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 - CV of Dr. Michael McGeehin, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 - The Potential Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Temperature-Related Morbidity and Mortality in the United States by Michael McGeehin and Maria Mirabelli, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 - Municipal Heat Wave Response Plans by Susan Bernard and Michael McGeehin, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 - Deposition

		Excerpts of Dr. Michael McGeehin, # <u>12</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/20/2016)
05/20/2016	<u>432</u>	ANSWER to <u>412</u> Amended Complaint/Counterclaim/Crossclaim etc., with Jury Demand by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/20/2016)
05/20/2016	<u>433</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Second Supplement to Report of Kathryn Means</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/20/2016)
05/23/2016	<u>434</u>	Opposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/13/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit List and Index to Appendix, # <u>2</u> Appendix pages 1-170, # <u>3</u> Appendix pages 171-338, # <u>4</u> Appendix pages 339-430, # <u>5</u> Appendix pages 661-662, # <u>6</u> Appendix pages 663-671)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/23/2016)
05/23/2016	<u>435</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 05/23/2016)
05/23/2016	<u>436</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher Guffey re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (dterrell, 2) (Entered: 05/23/2016)
05/23/2016	<u>437</u>	Order for Expedited Briefing on Scheduling Plaintiffs' Emergency Preliminary Injunction and ORDER Setting Hearing on Motion <u>434</u> Opposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction : Motion Hearing set for 5/26/2016 at 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 05/23/2016)
05/23/2016	<u>438</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clifford Fairfax re: <u>403</u> Order, Add and Terminate Attorneys, filed. (dterrell, 2) (Entered: 05/23/2016)
05/23/2016	<u>439</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twenty-Fifth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/23/2016)
05/24/2016	<u>440</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>272</u> Amended MOTION to Certify Class by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/24/2016)
05/24/2016	<u>441</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twenty-Sixth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/24/2016)
05/24/2016	<u>442</u>	RESPONSE to <u>437</u> Order Setting Hearing on Motion, <i>As to Expedited Briefing of the Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction</i> , filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/24/2016)
05/24/2016	<u>443</u>	RESPONSE <i>DEFENDANTS STATEMENT ON SCHEDULING OF PLAINTIFFS' EMERGENCY MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION</i> , filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/24/2016)
05/25/2016	<u>444</u>	NOTICE <i>Regarding Hearing on Emergency Motion for Preliminary Injunction</i> by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/25/2016)
05/25/2016	<u>445</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>434</u> Opposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction. Parties notified. Injunction Hearing set for 5/26/2016 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 05/25/2016)
05/25/2016	<u>446</u>	Second SUPPLEMENT to <u>272</u> Amended MOTION to Certify Class by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/25/2016)

05/25/2016	<u>447</u>	Opposed MOTION to Strike or Exclude Exhibit 46 of Plaintiffs Preliminary Injunction Motion, and Defendants' Supplemental Briefing Concerning the Proper Burden for Plaintiffs' Request for Preliminary Injunctive Relief by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/15/2016. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/25/2016)
05/26/2016		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION HEARING held on 5/26/2016. Testifying witnesses: Cody Ginsel, Dr. Michael Honeycutt, Dr. Heidi Bojes, Brian Carney. Admitted Plaintiff's Exhibits: 1-3. Admitted Defendant's Exhibits: 1-10. Preliminary Injunction will resume tomorrow before turning to the Class Certification Hearing. Appearances:(Law Clerk: R. Vogel). Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Michael C Singley, Jeremy L Doyle, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: Laura Wells), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 05/26/2016)
05/26/2016	<u>455</u>	Court's Exhibit and Witness List (arrivera, 4) (Additional attachment(s) added on 7/27/2016: # <u>1</u> Defendant's exhibits-1-6, # <u>2</u> Defendant's exhibits 7-12, # <u>3</u> Defendant's exhibits 13 pages 1-75, # <u>4</u> Defendant's exhibit 13 pages 76-end, # <u>5</u> Defendant's exhibits 14-16) (smurdock, 4). # <u>6</u> Plaintiff's exhibits 1-12, # <u>7</u> Plaintiff's exhibit 13 tabs 1-4, # <u>8</u> Plaintiff's exhibit tabs 5-8, # <u>9</u> Plaintiff's exhibit 14 tabs 1-10, # <u>10</u> Plaintiff's exhibit 14 tabs 11-18, # <u>11</u> Plaintiff's exhibit 14 tab 19, # <u>12</u> Plaintiff's exhibit 14 tabs 20-26, # <u>13</u> Plaintiff's exhibit 14 tab 27, # <u>14</u> Plaintiff's exhibit 14 tabs 28-32) (smurdock, 4). (Additional attachment(s) added on 7/28/2016: # <u>15</u> Exhibit List Preliminary Injunction Motion, # <u>16</u> Exhibit List tabbed index Preliminary Injunction Motion, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 15-17, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18-22, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 23-27, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 28-32, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 33-48, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 49-62) (smurdock, 4). Modified on 7/28/2016 (smurdock, 4). (Entered: 06/03/2016)
05/26/2016	<u>511</u>	Hearing EXHIBITS. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Defts Exhibits 1-6, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Defts Exhibits 7-12, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Defts Exhibit 13 pgs 1-75, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Defts Exhibits 13 pgs 76-end, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Defts Exhibits 14-16, # <u>6</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibits 1-12, # <u>7</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibit 13 tabs 1-4, # <u>8</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibit 13 tabs 5-8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibit 14 tabs 1-10, # <u>10</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibit 14 tabs 11-18, # <u>11</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibit 14 tab 19, # <u>12</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibit 14 tab 20-26, # <u>13</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibit 14 tab 27, # <u>14</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibit 14 tabs 28-32, # <u>15</u> Exhibit Exhibit List Preliminary Injunction Motion, # <u>16</u> Exhibit Exhibit List tabbed index Preliminary Injunction Motion, # <u>17</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibits 15-17, # <u>18</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibits 18-22, # <u>19</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibits 23-27, # <u>20</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibits 28-32, # <u>21</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibits 33-48, # <u>22</u> Exhibit Plaintiffs Exhibits 49-62)(mperez, 1) Modified on 8/2/2016 (mperez, 1). (Entered: 08/02/2016)
05/27/2016		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION HEARING held on 5/27/2016, CLASS CERTIFICATION HEARING held on 5/27/2016. Testifying witness: Michael McGeehin. Defendant's Exhibit 11 ADMITTED. Plaintiff's Exhibits 4-12. Class Certification resumes Wednesday at 9:00 a.m. Appearances:(Law Clerk: R. Vogel). Jeffrey S Edwards, Brian Rolland McGiverin, Wayne Nicholas Krause, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: Laura Wells), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 05/27/2016)
05/27/2016	<u>448</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Plaintiffs/David James for Transcript of Motion Hearing on May 26, 2016 before Judge Ellison. Daily (24 hours) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells, filed. (James, David) (Entered: 05/27/2016)
05/30/2016	<u>449</u>	NOTICE DEFENDANTS' THIRD NOTICE OF SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT OF KATHRYN MEANS, MD by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 05/30/2016)
05/30/2016	<u>450</u>	SUPPLEMENT by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A through O)(Kammerlocher, Derek) (Entered: 05/30/2016)
05/31/2016	<u>451</u>	NOTICE of Resetting. Parties notified. Class Certification Hearing set for 6/1/2016 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 05/31/2016)

05/31/2016	<u>452</u>	RESPONSE <i>Defendants' Post-Hearing Briefing and Response to the Plaintiffs' Emergency Motion for Preliminary Injunctive Relief</i> , filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 05/31/2016)
05/31/2016	<u>453</u>	Opposed MOTION to Strike <u>433</u> Notice (Other), <u>449</u> Notice (Other) , <i>Testimony of Dr. Kathryn Means</i> by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/21/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Deposition Excerpts of Dr. Means, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – May 30 Report of Dr. Means, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – May 30 "Conclusions" of Dr. Means, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Study by lead author Naughton, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Article by lead author Bouchama, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – May 20 Table by Dr. Means, # <u>7</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/31/2016)
06/01/2016		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. EVIDENTIARY HEARING Class Certification hearing and arguments on Preliminary Injunction heard held on 6/1/2016. Testifying witnesses: Dr. Susi Vassallo. Admitted Plaintiff's Exhibits: 13 and 14. Class Certification resumes tomorrow at 9:00 a.m. Appearances:(Law Clerk: R. Vogel). Jeffrey S Edwards, Brian Rolland McGiverin, Michael C Singley, Amanda M. Kates, Cynthia Burton, Daniel Christopher Neuhooff, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: Laura Wells), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 06/01/2016)
06/02/2016	<u>454</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>434</u> Opposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Doyle, Jeremy) (Entered: 06/02/2016)
06/02/2016		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. CLASS CERTIFICATION HEARING held on 6/2/2016. Testifying witnesses: Dr. Dean Rieger, Dr. Kathryn Means. Admitted Plaintiff Exhibits: 15–62. Admitted Defendant's Exhibits: 12–16. Parties have until 6/12/2016 to submit proposed findings and facts and conclusions of law on the Preliminary Injunction portion. The matters are taken under advisement. Appearances:(Law Clerk: R. Vogel). Jeffrey S Edwards, Brian Rolland McGiverin, Kevin Andrew Moczygemba, Cynthia Burton, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: Laura Wells), filed.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 06/02/2016)
06/06/2016	<u>456</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Cynthia Burton for Transcript of Preliminary Injunction Hearing on 5/26/16 and 5/27/2016 before Judge Ellison. Daily (24 hours) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 06/06/2016)
06/06/2016	<u>457</u>	Exhibit List and Witness list for PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION HEARING AND CLASS CERTIFICATION HEARING ONLY.(sloewe, 4) Modified on 7/28/2016 (smurdock, 4). Duplicates entry # <u>455</u> all admitted exhibits have been attached at entry # <u>455</u> (Entered: 06/06/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>458</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by John Cloud, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>459</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Volume 1 Hearing on Preliminary Injunction and Class Certification held on May 26, 2016 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Cynthia Burton Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/6/2016., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>460</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Volume 2 Hearing on Preliminary Injunction and Class Certification held on May 27, 2016 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Cynthia Burton Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/6/2016., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/08/2016	<u>461</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Plaintiffs/Jeff Edwards for Transcript of Motion Hearings on May 26 thru June 2 2016 before Judge Ellison. Daily (24 hours) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/08/2016)
06/08/2016	<u>462</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>460</u> Transcript, <u>459</u> Transcript,. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 06/08/2016)

06/10/2016	<u>463</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Admit ECF Filings as Hearing Exhibits for the Record by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/1/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order on Unopposed Motion to Admit ECF Filings as Hearing Exhibits for the Record, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 – Plaintiffs' Unopposed Electronically Filed Exhibits)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/10/2016)
06/10/2016	<u>464</u>	ORDER denying <u>351</u> Motion for Primary Plaintiff Status; denying <u>353</u> Motion for Review of Evidence; denying as moot <u>359</u> Motion to Stay. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 06/10/2016)
06/10/2016	<u>465</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Volume 3 of 4 Volumes Hearing on Preliminary Injunction and Class Certification held on June 1, 2016 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Cynthia Burton Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/8/2016., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 06/10/2016)
06/10/2016	<u>466</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Volume 4 of 4 Volumes, Hearing on Preliminary Injunction and Class Certification held on June 2, 2016 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Cynthia Burton Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/8/2016., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 06/10/2016)
06/10/2016	<u>474</u>	ORDER granting <u>463</u> Motion to admit ECF filings as hearing exhibits for the record.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/15/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>467</u>	Supplemental SUPPLEMENT to <u>450</u> Supplement by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Kammerlocher, Derek) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>468</u>	MOTION to Admit ECF Filings as Hearing Exhibits for the Record by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/5/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1)(Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>469</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>466</u> Transcript, <u>465</u> Transcript,. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>470</u>	Proposed Findings of Fact/Conclusions of Law by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – TDCJ Administrative Directive 10.64 rev. 6 (2008))(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>471</u>	Proposed Findings of Fact/Conclusions of Law by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>475</u>	ORDER granting <u>468</u> Motion to admit ECF filings into evidentiary record for Plaintiffs' Motion to Certify Class and Motion for Preliminary Injunction.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/15/2016)
06/14/2016	<u>472</u>	Opposed MOTION to Strike <u>450</u> Supplement, <u>468</u> MOTION to Admit ECF Filings as Hearing Exhibits for the Record <i>and Response to Same</i> by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/5/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Excerpts from June 1 Transcript, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Excerpts from Santee's Deposition, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Excerpts from Eason's Deposition, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Heat Precaution Email 2011, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – National Weather Service Chart, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – TDCJ Inclement Weather Policy, # <u>7</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) Modified on 6/16/2016 (smurdock, 4).exhibits 2–3 filed in error attorney will re file (Entered: 06/14/2016)
06/14/2016	<u>473</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER Plaintiffs Amended Motion for Class Certification is hereby GRANTED. The General Class, the heat-sensitive subclass, and the disability subclass, as defined in Part I, are certified.For the reasons stated at the hearing, both Defendants Motion Asserting Daubert and FRE 702 Challenges to Plaintiffs Expert Testimony (Doc. No. 399) and Plaintiffs Motion to Strike the Testimony of Dr. Kathryn Means (Doc. No. 453) are DENIED.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 06/14/2016)

06/16/2016	<u>476</u>	Corrected EXHIBITS re: <u>472</u> Opposed MOTION to Strike <u>450</u> Supplement, <u>468</u> MOTION to Admit ECF Filings as Hearing Exhibits for the Record <i>and Response to Same</i> by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 2 – Corrected Excerpts of Santee Deposition, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 3 – Corrected Excerpts of Eason Deposition)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/16/2016)
06/21/2016	<u>477</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER GRANTING <u>434</u> Opposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction This Court finds that the inmates at the Wallace Pack Unit are entitled to a preliminary injunction requiring the Texas Department of Criminal Justice to provide drinking water that comports with EPA maximum contaminant level requirements during the hottest part of the year. TDCJ is hereby ORDERED to provide drinking water to the inmates at the Wallace Pack Unit that conforms with EPA maximum contaminant level requirements for arsenic beginning not later than fifteen days from the date of this Order and continuing until September 22, 2016. TDCJ is free to provide drinking water, which complies with EPA standards, from whichever source and in whatever manner it deems best.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sloewe, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2016)
06/30/2016	<u>478</u>	Opposed MOTION to Stay <i>Trial Date and Discovery</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/21/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 06/30/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>479</u>	Opposed MOTION DEFENDANTS' OPPOSED MOTION TO RECONSIDER AND STAY ORDER FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/22/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/05/2016	<u>480</u>	RESPONSE to <u>472</u> Opposed MOTION to Strike <u>450</u> Supplement, <u>468</u> MOTION to Admit ECF Filings as Hearing Exhibits for the Record <i>and Response to Same</i> DEFENDANTS RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO STRIKE EVIDENCE AND RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO ADMIT EVIDENCE, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Kammerlocher, Derek) (Entered: 07/05/2016)
07/05/2016	<u>481</u>	First MOTION for Attorney Fees by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/26/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Summary of Fees and Expenses, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Expenses Edwards Law, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Declaration of Jeff Edwards, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Jeff Edwards Hours Spreadsheet, # <u>6</u> Exhibit Sean Flammer Hours Spreadsheet, # <u>7</u> Exhibit Declaration of Scott Medlock, # <u>8</u> Exhibit Scott Medlock Hours Spreadsheet, # <u>9</u> Exhibit Declaration of David James, # <u>10</u> Exhibit David James Hours Spreadsheet, # <u>11</u> Exhibit Declaration of Jeremy Doyle, # <u>12</u> Exhibit Jeremy Doyle Bio, # <u>13</u> Exhibit Nathan Smith Bio, # <u>14</u> Exhibit Reynolds Frizzell Hours and Expenses, # <u>15</u> Exhibit Declaration of Wayne Krause–Yang, # <u>16</u> Exhibit Texas Civil Rights Project Expenses, # <u>17</u> Exhibit Wayne Krause–Yang Hours, # <u>18</u> Exhibit Brian McGiverin Hours, # <u>19</u> Exhibit Law Clerk Hours, # <u>20</u> Exhibit Declaration of Wallis Nader, # <u>21</u> Exhibit Wallis Nader Hours Spreadsheet, # <u>22</u> Exhibit Declaration of Mike Singley, # <u>23</u> Exhibit Declaration of Ranjana Natrarajan, # <u>24</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) Modified on 7/6/2016 (smurdock, 4). filed in error attorney will re file (Entered: 07/05/2016)
07/06/2016	<u>482</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Amend <u>481</u> First MOTION for Attorney Fees by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/27/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Granting Leave to Amend, # <u>2</u> Amended First Motion for Attorneys' Fees, # <u>3</u> Appendix, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1 – Summary of Attorneys' Fees and Expenses, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2 – Edwards Law Expenses, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 3 – Declaration of Jeff Edwards, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 3A – Jeff Edwards' Hours, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 3B – Sean Flammer's Hours, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 4 – Declaration of Scott Medlock, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 4A – Scott Medlock's Hours, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 5 – Declaration of David James, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 5A – David James' Hours, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 6 – Declaration of Jeremy Doyle, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 6A – Jeremy Doyle's CV, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 6B – Nathan Smith's CV, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 6C – Reynolds Frizzell's Hours and Expenses, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 7 – Declaration of Wayne Krause Yang, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 7A – Texas Civil Rights Project Expenses, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 7B – Wayne Krause Yang's Hours, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 7C – Brian McGiverin's Hours, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 7D – Texas Civil Rights Project Law

		Clerk, Law Student Hours, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 8 – Declaration of Wallis Nader, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 8A – Wallis Nader's Hours, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 9 – Declaration of Michael Singley, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 10 – Declaration of Ranjana Natarajan, # <u>26</u> Proposed Order Granting Plaintiffs' First Motion for Attorneys' Fees and Costs)(Medlock, Scott) (Entered: 07/06/2016)
07/06/2016	<u>483</u>	ORDER granting <u>482</u> Motion for leave to file Plaintiffs' Amended Motion for Attorney's fees and costs.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/06/2016)
07/06/2016	<u>484</u>	Amended MOTION for Attorney Fees by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/27/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 – Summary of Attorneys' Fees and Expenses, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2 – Edwards Law Expenses, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3 – Declaration of Jeff Edwards, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3A – Jeff Edwards' Hours, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 3B – Sean Flammer's Hours, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 4 – Declaration of Scott Medlock, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 4A – Scott Medlock's Hours, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 5 – Declaration of David James, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 5A – David James' Hours, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 6 – Declaration of Jeremy Doyle, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 6A – Jeremy Doyle's CV, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 6B – Nathan Smith's CV, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 6C – Reynolds Frizzell's Hours and Expenses, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 7 – Declaration of Wayne Krause Yang, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 7A – Texas Civil Rights Project Expenses, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 7B – Wayne Krause Yang's Hours, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 7C – Brian McGiverin's Hours, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 7D – Texas Civil Rights Project Law Clerk, Law Student Hours, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 8 – Declaration of Wallis Nader, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 8A – Wallis Nader's Hours, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 9 – Declaration of Michael Singley, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 10 – Declaration of Ranjana Natarajan, # <u>24</u> Proposed Order Granting Plaintiffs' First Motion for Attorneys' Fees and Costs)(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/06/2016)
07/06/2016	<u>485</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to US Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit re: <u>477</u> Memorandum and Order,,, by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice (Filing fee \$ 505, receipt number 0541-16909813), filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 07/06/2016)
07/07/2016	<u>486</u>	Clerks Notice of Filing of an Appeal. The following Notice of Appeal and related motions are pending in the District Court: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,. Fee status: Paid. Reporter(s): Fred Warner, Ct. Rptr; Mayra Malone, Ct. Rptr; Kathy Miller, Ct. Rptr; Johnny Sanchez, Ct. Rptr; and Gayle Dye, Ct. Rptr, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Appeal, # <u>2</u> Order being appealed, # <u>3</u> Public Docket Sheet) (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 07/07/2016)
07/07/2016		Appeal Review Notes re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,. Fee status: Paid. The appeal filing fee has been paid. Hearings were held in the case – some transcripts have been produced. DKT13 transcript order form(s) due within 14 days of the filing of the notice of appeal. Number of DKT-13 Forms expected: 5, filed.(bcampos, 1) (Entered: 07/07/2016)
07/08/2016	<u>487</u>	Letter from Mr. Ray Hightower re: requesting copy of Court's Memorandum and Order, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 07/08/2016)
07/13/2016	<u>488</u>	Letter from Prisoners from the Coffield Unit re: contaminated water, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 07/13/2016)
07/14/2016		Notice of Assignment of USCA No. 16-20445 re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,, filed.(jtabares, 1) Modified on 7/18/2016 (jtabares, 1). (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/19/2016	<u>501</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clifford Fairfax re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (srussell, 2) (Entered: 07/22/2016)
07/20/2016	<u>489</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Matthew Greer. Transcript is unnecessary for appeal purposes This order form relates to the following: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 07/20/2016)
07/20/2016	<u>490</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Matthew Greer. Transcript is unnecessary for appeal purposes This order form relates to the following: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 07/20/2016)
07/20/2016	<u>491</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Matthew Greer. Transcript is unnecessary for appeal purposes This order form relates to the following: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 07/20/2016)

07/20/2016	<u>492</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Matthew Greer. Transcript is already on file in Clerks office regarding Status Conference on 2/12/2016 before Judge Ellison. (A transcript is requested). Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kathleen Miller. This order form relates to the following: Status Conference, <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 07/20/2016)
07/20/2016	<u>493</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Matthew Greer. Transcript is unnecessary for appeal purposes This order form relates to the following: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 07/20/2016)
07/20/2016	<u>494</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Matthew Greer. Transcript is unnecessary for appeal purposes This order form relates to the following: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 07/20/2016)
07/20/2016	<u>495</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Matthew Greer. Transcript is already on file in Clerks office regarding Preliminary Injunction & Class Certification Hearing, 5/26/16, 5/27/16, 6/1/16, 6/2/16, before Judge Ellison. (A transcript is requested). Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells. This order form relates to the following: Injunction Hearing,, Class Certification Hearing,, Injunction Hearing,, Class Certification Hearing,, Evidentiary Hearing,, <u>466</u> Transcript, <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>460</u> Transcript, <u>465</u> Transcript, <u>459</u> Transcript,, filed. (Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 07/20/2016)
07/20/2016	<u>505</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Blaine D Elder re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (mxperez, 5) (Additional attachment(s) added on 7/25/2016: # <u>1</u> envelope) (mxperez, 5). (Entered: 07/25/2016)
07/21/2016	<u>496</u>	Letter from In mate re: contaminated water, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Offender Grievance) (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/21/2016	<u>497</u>	Letter from Inmate re: contaminated water, filed. (sloewe, 4) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/21/2016	<u>498</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>478</u> Opposed MOTION to Stay <i>Trial Date and Discovery</i> , filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A – Fifth Circuit Order Denying Motion to Stay Preliminary Injunction (July 21, 2016), # <u>3</u> Exhibit B – Respondents' Answer in Opposition to Petition for Permission to Appeal Under Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(f) (July 8, 2016), # <u>4</u> Exhibit C – National Weather Service Special Weather Statement re: Navasota, Texas (July 13, 2016))(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/21/2016	<u>499</u>	Order of USCA re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 16–20445. IT IS ORDERED that appellants' opposed motion for stay of district court's order for injunctive relief pending appeal is DENIED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that appellant's motion for expedited briefing schedule is GRANTED, filed.(jtabares, 1) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/22/2016	<u>500</u>	Copy Request from James A. Harris re: Docket Sheet. Customer was not contacted. defendant in custody, filed. Docket sheet mailed (vcantu, 5) (vcantu, 5). (Entered: 07/22/2016)
07/22/2016	<u>502</u>	Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time To Respond to Plaintiffs' Amended First Motion for Attorneys' Fees, Opposed MOTION to Stay <i>Pending Appeal</i> (Motion Docket Date 8/12/2016.) by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Neuhoff, Daniel) (Entered: 07/22/2016)
07/22/2016	<u>503</u>	ORDER Granting In Part <u>502</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time To Respond to Plaintiffs' Amended First Motion for Attorneys' Fees Opposed MOTION to Stay <i>Pending Appeal</i> (Responses to Motion for Attorneys' fees due by 8/26/2016.)(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 07/22/2016)
07/22/2016		Electronic record on appeal certified to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, USCA No. 16–20445, filed.(mperez, 1) (Entered: 07/22/2016)
07/22/2016		Electronic Access to Record on Appeal Provided re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, to counsel for appellee, counsel for appellant. Attorneys of record at the Circuit may <u>download the record from the Court of Appeals</u> . (USCA No. 16–20445), filed.(mperez, 1) (Entered: 07/22/2016)

07/22/2016	<u>504</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>479</u> Opposed MOTION DEFENDANTS' OPPOSED MOTION TO RECONSIDER AND STAY ORDER FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/22/2016)
07/26/2016	<u>508</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (srussell, 2) (Entered: 07/29/2016)
07/27/2016		REQUEST for Electronic Access to the Certified Record on Appeal re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 07/27/2016)
07/27/2016	<u>510</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Emery F. Smith re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (dterrell, 2) (Additional attachment(s) added on 8/1/2016: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (dterrell, 2). (Entered: 08/01/2016)
07/28/2016	<u>506</u>	MOTION for Phillip P. Boyd to Withdraw as Attorney by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/18/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Boyd, Phillip) (Entered: 07/28/2016)
07/28/2016	<u>507</u>	ORDER granting <u>506</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Phillip Paul Boyd withdrawn as attorney of record.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/28/2016)
07/29/2016	<u>509</u>	Order of USCA – PER CURIAM re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal. USCA No. 16–90023. It is ordered that the unopposed motion to place motion for leave to appeal under seal is GRANTED. It is further ordered that the opposed motion to place exhibits in support under seal is GRANTED IN PART and DENIED IN PART. We seal only those exhibits already sealed in the district court. All other exhibits, those unsealed in the district court, will remain unsealed in this Appeal. A party may seek to designate additional documents for sealing, though every effort should be made to get consent from all parties to any additional sealing, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 07/29/2016)
08/02/2016	<u>512</u>	MOTION Defendants' Motion to View and Release of Sealed Documents by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/23/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 08/02/2016)
08/04/2016	<u>513</u>	ORDER granting <u>512</u> Motion to view and release sealed documents for purpose of inclusion in the record on Defendants' appeal to the Fifth Circuit.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/04/2016)
08/05/2016	<u>514</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by David James on behalf of Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (James, David) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	<u>515</u>	Agreed MOTION for Clarification by David Bailey, Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/26/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Docket Report for This Case, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order to Clarify Parties, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order to Clarify Case Caption)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	<u>516</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Brian McGiverin and James Harrington to Withdraw as Attorney(Motion Docket Date 8/26/2016.), Unopposed MOTION for Clarification by David Bailey, Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Richard Elvin King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order to Clarify Lead Counsel for Plaintiffs, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order for Brian McGiverin and James Harrington to Withdraw from Representation)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	<u>517</u>	ORDER granting <u>515</u> Motion to Clarify Parties on the Court's Docket.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	<u>518</u>	ORDER granting <u>515</u> Agreed Motion to Update Case Caption.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/05/2016)

08/05/2016	<u>519</u>	ORDER granting <u>516</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney James C Harrington and Brian Rolland McGiverin withdrawn.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/08/2016	<u>520</u>	Order of USCA re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, ; USCA No. 16-20445. Appellee's unopposed motion to view and obtain sealed documents is GRANTED., filed.(bcampos, 1) (Entered: 08/08/2016)
08/08/2016	<u>521</u>	Transmittal Letter on Appeal re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal,. The electronic record on CD is being sent to Appellant's Counsel, Matthew Greer, via regular mail and Appellee's Counsel, David James, via Fed-Ex. (USCA No. 16-20445), filed. (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 08/08/2016)
08/08/2016		USCA Appeal Fees received \$505.00, receipt number HOU065035 re: <u>509</u> ,, filed.(koradiegwu, 4) Modified on 8/9/2016 (knguyen, 4). (Entered: 08/09/2016)
08/09/2016	<u>522</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable – Gone as to Rudy Garza Molina re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/09/2016	<u>523</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ronnie Armstrong re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/09/2016	<u>524</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Dennis Pickard re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/09/2016	<u>525</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles C Taylor, Jr re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (vrios, 2) (Additional attachment(s) added on 8/10/2016: # <u>1</u> Continuation) (vrios, 2). (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/09/2016	<u>526</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/09/2016	<u>527</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Tashumbre L. Jones re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/09/2016	<u>528</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher Guffey re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Continuation) (vrios, 2) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/12/2016	<u>529</u>	Letter from Jesse P. Skinner re: Copy of Docket Sheet, filed. (olindor, 4) (Entered: 08/12/2016)
08/12/2016	<u>530</u>	ORDER denying as moot <u>394</u> Motion for Protective Order; denying as moot <u>407</u> Motion to Compel; denying as moot <u>407</u> Motion to Strike.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/12/2016)
08/16/2016	<u>531</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Leo Motte re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (bgarces, 7) (Entered: 08/16/2016)
08/17/2016	<u>532</u>	ORDER denying <u>479</u> Opposed MOTION DEFENDANTS' OPPOSED MOTION TO RECONSIDER AND STAY ORDER FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 08/17/2016)
08/17/2016	<u>533</u>	ORDER denying <u>326</u> Motion for Summary Judgment.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 08/17/2016)
08/18/2016	<u>534</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twenty-Seventh Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Kates, Amanda) (Entered: 08/18/2016)
08/18/2016	<u>535</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jason Bridges re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/23/2016	<u>536</u>	RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS EMERGENCY MOTION TO COMPEL, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/23/2016)

08/26/2016	<u>537</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/16/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	<u>538</u>	RESPONSE to <u>484</u> MOTION for Attorney Fees filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Table of Contents, # <u>2</u> Appendix Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Appendix Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Appendix Exhibit C, # <u>5</u> Appendix Exhibit D, # <u>6</u> Appendix Exhibit E, # <u>7</u> Appendix Exhibit F, # <u>8</u> Appendix Exhibit G, # <u>9</u> Appendix Exhibit H, # <u>10</u> Appendix Exhibit I, # <u>11</u> Appendix Exhibit J, # <u>12</u> Appendix Exhibit K, # <u>13</u> Appendix Exhibit L, # <u>14</u> Appendix Exhibit M, # <u>15</u> Appendix Exhibit N, # <u>16</u> Appendix Exhibit O, # <u>17</u> Appendix Exhibit P, # <u>18</u> Appendix Exhibit Q, # <u>19</u> Appendix Exhibit R, # <u>20</u> Appendix Exhibit S, # <u>21</u> Appendix Exhibit T, # <u>22</u> Appendix Exhibit U, # <u>23</u> Appendix Exhibit V, # <u>24</u> Appendix Exhibit W, # <u>25</u> Appendix Exhibit X, # <u>26</u> Appendix Exhibit Y, # <u>27</u> Appendix Exhibit Z, # <u>28</u> Appendix Exhibit AA, # <u>29</u> Appendix Exhibit BB, # <u>30</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/29/2016	<u>539</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twenty-Eighth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Kates, Amanda) (Entered: 08/29/2016)
08/29/2016	<u>540</u>	ORDER granting <u>537</u> Unopposed Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 08/29/2016)
08/29/2016	<u>541</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (ssilva, 7) (Entered: 08/31/2016)
08/31/2016	<u>542</u>	MOTION for Patricia Tulinski to Withdraw as Attorney by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/21/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Tulinski, Patricia) (Entered: 08/31/2016)
08/31/2016	<u>543</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Plaintiffs' Reply in Support of First Amended Motion for Attorneys' Fees by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/21/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/31/2016)
09/01/2016	<u>544</u>	ORDER granting <u>543</u> Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Plaintiffs' Reply in Support of First Amended Motion for Attorneys' Fees; Motion-related deadline set re: <u>484</u> MOTION for Attorney Fees. Replies due by 9/14/2016.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 09/01/2016)
09/01/2016	<u>545</u>	ORDER granting <u>542</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Patricia M Tulinski terminated.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 09/01/2016)
09/01/2016		Electronic record on appeal certified to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, USCA No. 16-20505, filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 09/01/2016)
09/01/2016		Electronic Access to Record on Appeal Provided re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, to Jeremy Doyle, Jeff Edwards, Matthew Frederick, David James, Scott Medlock, Michael Singley and Nathan Smith. Attorneys of record at the Circuit may <u>download the record from the Court of Appeals</u> . (USCA No. 16-20505), filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 09/01/2016)
09/01/2016	<u>546</u>	Letter from Jesse P. Skinner re: request for copies, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/07/2016)
09/09/2016	<u>547</u>	Opposed MOTION to Substitute Party Bryan Collier in place of Brad Livingston by Texas Department of Criminal Justice, Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/30/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/09/2016)
09/14/2016	<u>548</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/5/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/14/2016)

09/14/2016	<u>549</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>484</u> MOTION for Attorney Fees, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Amended Summary of Fees, Costs, and Expenses Requested, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Meza v. Livingston (W.D. Tex. Dec. 9, 2009), # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Meza v. Aliseda, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Corrected Exhibit A to Declaration of Scott Medlock, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Declaration of R. Natarajan (refiled), # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – Herrera Depo. Appearances, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 – Aug. 8, 2015 Hearing Appearances, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 – Aug. 26, 2014 Inspection Appearances, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 – Oct. 23, 2014 Hearing Appearances, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 – Nov. 14, 2014 Hearing Appearances, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 – Dec. 11, 2014 Hearing Appearances, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 – Attorney Rep Visit April 14, 2014, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 – Attorney Rep Visit April 29, 2014, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 – Bojes Depo. Appearances, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 – Means Depo. Appearances, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 – Rieger Depo. Appearances, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 – Linthicum Depo. Appearances, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 – Williams Depo. Excerpts, # <u>19</u> Proposed Order Granting Award as Modified)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/14/2016)
09/14/2016	<u>550</u>	ORDER granting <u>548</u> Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 09/15/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>551</u>	Unopposed MOTION TO FILE SUR–REPLY TO PLAINTIFFS REPLY TO DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' FIRST AMENDED MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Neuhoff, Daniel) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>552</u>	SURREPLY to <u>484</u> MOTION for Attorney Fees, filed by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Neuhoff, Daniel) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>553</u>	ORDER granting <u>551</u> Unopposed MOTION TO FILE SUR–REPLY TO PLAINTIFFS REPLY TO DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' FIRST AMENDED MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 09/19/2016)
09/19/2016	<u>561</u>	Letter from Ferrell Bucklew re: joining class action lawsuit, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 10/04/2016)
09/21/2016	<u>570</u>	Letter from Victor DelBusto Molina re: Attorney Information, filed. (ssilva, 7) (Entered: 10/06/2016)
09/28/2016	<u>554</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Blaine D Elder re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages. Address was updated and Order was re-noticed, filed. (avleal, 1) (Entered: 09/30/2016)
09/28/2016	<u>555</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher King re: <u>486</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal. An updated address was not located, filed. (avleal, 1) (Entered: 09/30/2016)
09/29/2016	<u>556</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Emery F. Smith re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (RTS; Discharged)(sguevara, 4) (Entered: 10/03/2016)
09/29/2016	<u>557</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher King re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (RTS; Discharged)(sguevara, 4) (Entered: 10/03/2016)
09/29/2016	<u>558</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (RTS; Discharged)(sguevara, 4) (Entered: 10/03/2016)
09/29/2016	<u>559</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (RTS; Discharged)(sguevara, 4) (Entered: 10/03/2016)
09/30/2016	<u>560</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Blaine D Elder re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 10/04/2016)
10/03/2016	<u>562</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (Irivera, 2) (Entered: 10/04/2016)

10/03/2016	<u>563</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher King re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (Irivera, 2) (Entered: 10/04/2016)
10/03/2016	<u>564</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (Irivera, 2) (Entered: 10/04/2016)
10/03/2016	<u>565</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Emery F. Smith re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (Irivera, 2) (Entered: 10/04/2016)
10/03/2016	<u>566</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Blaine D Elder re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 10/04/2016)
10/03/2016	<u>567</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 10/04/2016)
10/04/2016	<u>568</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Twenty-Ninth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Roberto M Herrera, Brad Livingston, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 10/04/2016)
10/05/2016	<u>569</u>	ORDER granting <u>547</u> Motion to Substitute Party. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 10/05/2016)
10/05/2016	<u>571</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (cvillegas, 7) (Entered: 10/11/2016)
10/05/2016	<u>572</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (cvillegas, 7) (Entered: 10/11/2016)
10/11/2016	<u>573</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Emery F. Smith re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 10/13/2016)
10/11/2016	<u>575</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 10/13/2016)
10/11/2016	<u>576</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher King re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 10/13/2016)
10/11/2016	<u>577</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>550</u> Order on Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 10/13/2016)
10/13/2016	<u>574</u>	Order of USCA re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, ; USCA No. 16-20505. It is Ordered that appellees' unopposed motion to view and obtain sealed documents is Granted, filed.(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 10/13/2016)
10/18/2016		***Delivery Confirmation; delivery date(s) 10/14/2016 re: 578 Document(s) Sent, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
11/28/2016	<u>579</u>	MOTION for Kevin Moczygemba to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/19/2016. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Moczygemba, Kevin) (Entered: 11/28/2016)
11/28/2016	<u>580</u>	Letter from Robert H. McCray re: Water Quality, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope) (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 11/29/2016)
12/01/2016	<u>581</u>	ORDER denying as moot <u>472</u> Opposed MOTION to Strike; denying as moot <u>447</u> Opposed MOTION to Strike.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(olindor, 4) (Entered: 12/02/2016)
12/05/2016	<u>582</u>	ORDER granting <u>579</u> MOTION for Kevin Moczygemba to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Kevin Andrew Moczygemba terminated. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gclair, 4) (Entered: 12/05/2016)
12/06/2016	<u>583</u>	ADVISORY by David Bailey, Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Nicholas Diaz, Blaine D Elder, James Allen Harris, Merrill Haskell, Christopher King, Richard Elvin King, Robert Blake King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Lavar John Santee, Mark A Smith, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/06/2016)

12/07/2016	<u>584</u>	ORDER denying <u>484</u> Motion for Attorney Fees.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arriera, 4) (Entered: 12/07/2016)
12/16/2016	<u>585</u>	ORDER denying as moot <u>478</u> Motion to Stay.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arriera, 4) (Entered: 12/16/2016)
01/13/2017	<u>586</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James Michael Camarata re: <u>585</u> Order on Motion to Stay, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 01/18/2017)
01/25/2017	<u>587</u>	Letter from Jesse P. Skinner re: Payment for copies, filed. (cvillegas, 7) (Entered: 01/27/2017)
01/30/2017	<u>588</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Mark A Smith, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 01/31/2017)
02/02/2017	<u>590</u>	MOTION for Joinder as to <u>1</u> Complaint by Joseph Peter Le'Dee', filed. Motion Docket Date 2/23/2017. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 02/03/2017)
02/06/2017	<u>591</u>	MOTION for Joinder of Claims Pursuant Fed. R. Civ. Proc, Rule (18(a) by Quincy Deshan Butler, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/27/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit, # <u>3</u> envelope)(bcampos, 1) (Entered: 02/07/2017)
02/07/2017		***Delivery Confirmation; delivery date(s) 2/3/2017 re: 589 Document(s) Sent,, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 02/07/2017)
02/16/2017	<u>592</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Harold J. Liller on behalf of Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Liller, Harold) (Entered: 02/16/2017)
02/16/2017	<u>593</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>590</u> MOTION for Joinder as to <u>1</u> Complaint, <u>591</u> MOTION for Joinder, filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Liller, Harold) (Entered: 02/16/2017)
02/22/2017	<u>594</u>	Order of USCA – ORDER; Judgment issued as mandate 2/22/2017 re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, ; USCA No. 16–20445. The appeal is dismissed as moot, the order of the district court is vacated, and the cause is remanded to the district court for further proceedings in accordance with the opinion of this court. It is further ordered that each party bear its own costs on appeal., filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 02/22/2017)
02/22/2017	<u>595</u>	Order of USCA – PER CURIAM re: <u>485</u> Notice of Appeal, ; USCA No. 16–20445. we dismiss the TDCJ's appeal as moot, vacate the district court's order, and remand for proceedings consistent with this opinion, filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 02/22/2017)
02/23/2017	<u>596</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>590</u> MOTION for Joinder as to <u>1</u> Complaint, <u>591</u> MOTION for Joinder, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/23/2017)
03/02/2017	<u>597</u>	MOTION for Cynthia L. Burton to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/23/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Order on Motion to Withdraw)(Burton, Cynthia) (Entered: 03/02/2017)
03/02/2017	<u>598</u>	ORDER granting <u>597</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Cynthia Burton terminated.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arriera, 4) (Entered: 03/02/2017)
03/08/2017	<u>599</u>	MOTION for Reconsideration of <u>584</u> Order on Motion for Attorney Fees by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/29/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Declaration of Jeff Edwards, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Declaration of Scott Medlock, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Declaration of David James, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Declaration of Michael Singley, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Declaration of Nathan Smith)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/08/2017)
03/27/2017	<u>600</u>	MOTION to Intervene, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/17/2017. (dgonzalez, 5) (Additional attachment(s) added on 3/27/2017: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (dgonzalez, 5). (Entered: 03/27/2017)

03/27/2017	<u>601</u>	MOTION for Appointment by R Wayne Johnson, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/17/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope)(dgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 03/27/2017)
03/28/2017	<u>602</u>	RESPONSE to <u>482</u> Unopposed MOTION to Amend <u>481</u> First MOTION for Attorney Fees, <u>599</u> MOTION for Reconsideration of <u>584</u> Order on Motion for Attorney Fees, <u>481</u> First MOTION for Attorney Fees, <u>484</u> MOTION for Attorney Fees filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 03/28/2017)
04/04/2017	<u>603</u>	REQUEST for pre-motion conference, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/04/2017)
04/05/2017	<u>604</u>	Amended REQUEST for pre-motion conference, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/05/2017)
04/05/2017	<u>605</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 4/13/2017 at 03:00 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 04/05/2017)
04/05/2017	<u>606</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>599</u> MOTION for Reconsideration of <u>584</u> Order on Motion for Attorney Fees, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit, # <u>3</u> Exhibit)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/05/2017)
04/06/2017	<u>607</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER entered. All parties in this case are opposed to the proposed interventions. (Doc. Nos. 593 & 596.) Moreover, it is the opinion of the Court that the proposed interventions will unduly delay the adjudication of the original parties' rights. Both pending Motions to Intervene are therefore DENIED. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 04/07/2017)
04/11/2017	<u>608</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirtieth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Kates, Amanda) (Entered: 04/11/2017)
04/11/2017	<u>609</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Michael Singley, counsel for Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Singley, Michael) (Entered: 04/11/2017)
04/12/2017	<u>610</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Craig M. Warner on behalf of Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 04/12/2017)
04/12/2017	<u>611</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirty-First Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Kates, Amanda) (Entered: 04/12/2017)
04/13/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 4/13/2017. Parties agree to June 19 preliminary injunction hearing. Plaintiffs will have the broad contours of the requested relief submitted to the Court by the week of May 1. The parties are encouraged to communicate with each other about any issues, including supplementation of discovery. (Preliminary Injunction Hearing set for 6/19/2017 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison) Appearances:Lee Haney, Heather Rhea, Shanna Molinare, Graig Alvarez. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Michael C Singley.(Court Reporter: L. Wells), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 04/14/2017)
04/17/2017	<u>612</u>	Letter from John Henry Jackson re: Request for attorney names and mailing addresses, filed. (MonicaBalboa,) (Entered: 04/17/2017)
04/17/2017	<u>613</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Leah J. O'Leary on behalf of Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 04/17/2017)
04/17/2017	<u>614</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>601</u> MOTION for Appointment, <u>600</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/17/2017)

04/18/2017	<u>615</u>	MOTION to Intervene by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/9/2017. (Irivera, 2) (Entered: 04/18/2017)
04/19/2017	<u>616</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by AMANDA KATES for Transcript of Status Conference 04/13/2017 before Judge Ellison. Ordinary (30 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells, filed. (Kates, Amanda) (Entered: 04/19/2017)
04/27/2017	<u>617</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by C Daniel LiLizia on behalf of Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (DiLizia, C.) (Entered: 04/27/2017)
04/28/2017	<u>618</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>600</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(DiLizia, C.) (Entered: 04/28/2017)
05/01/2017	<u>619</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>615</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(DiLizia, C.) (Entered: 05/01/2017)
05/01/2017	<u>620</u>	Second MOTION for Preliminary Injunction(Motion Docket Date 5/22/2017.), MOTION for Permanent Injunction by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/01/2017)
05/03/2017	<u>621</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>615</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 05/03/2017)
05/04/2017	<u>622</u>	Letter MOTION to Intervene by Robert Leon Roberts, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/25/2017. (smurdock, 4) (Entered: 05/04/2017)
05/05/2017	<u>623</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Status Conference held on April 13, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Ms. Amanda Kates Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/3/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 05/05/2017)
05/07/2017	<u>628</u>	ORDER granting <u>626</u> Motion for Leave to File Third AMENDED Complaint. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 05/10/2017)
05/07/2017	<u>629</u>	Third AMENDED COMPLAINT against All Defendants filed by Richard Elvin King, Marvin Ray Yates, Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace. Related document: <u>412</u> Amended Complaint/Counterclaim/Crossclaim etc., filed by Richard Elvin King, Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Marvin Ray Yates, Fred Wallace, Lavar John Santee. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 05/10/2017)
05/08/2017	<u>624</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>622</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(DiLizia, C.) (Entered: 05/08/2017)
05/08/2017	<u>625</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>623</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 05/08/2017)
05/08/2017	<u>626</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Plaintiffs' Third Amended Complaint by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Lavar John Santee, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/30/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Complaint – 3rd Amended Complaint)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/08/2017)
05/10/2017	<u>627</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirty-Second Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 05/10/2017)
05/15/2017	<u>630</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>622</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 05/15/2017)
05/15/2017	<u>631</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Plaintiffs for Transcript of Status conference held on April 13, 2017 before the Honorable Keith P. Ellison, United States District

		Court Judge. Ordinary (30 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells, filed. (James, David) (Entered: 05/15/2017)
05/16/2017	<u>632</u>	ORDER denying <u>599</u> Motion for Reconsideration.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/16/2017)
05/16/2017	<u>633</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER denying <u>622</u> , <u>600</u> , <u>615</u> Motions to Intervene. Furthermore, Mr. Johnsons motion to disqualify and motion for injunctive relief are also DENIED.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/16/2017)
05/16/2017	<u>646</u>	Letter from Pack Unit Offender, filed. (arrivera, 4) (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 05/26/2017)
05/17/2017	<u>634</u>	ADVISORY by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 05/17/2017)
05/18/2017	<u>635</u>	Opposed MOTION to Enforce the Court's April 13th Order and Alternatively, Motion for Continuance of the June 19th Hearing by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/8/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 05/18/2017)
05/19/2017	<u>636</u>	Notice and Request for Response. Responses due by 6/2/2017.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/19/2017)
05/19/2017	<u>637</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirty-Third Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 05/19/2017)
05/22/2017	<u>638</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Darren McCarty on behalf of Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 05/22/2017)
05/22/2017	<u>639</u>	Letter from R Wayne Johnson, filed. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 05/22/2017)
05/22/2017	<u>640</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/12/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 05/22/2017)
05/22/2017	<u>641</u>	RESPONSE to <u>620</u> Second MOTION for Preliminary Injunction MOTION for Permanent Injunction filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 05/22/2017)
05/22/2017	<u>642</u>	ORDER granting <u>640</u> Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gclair, 4) (Entered: 05/23/2017)
05/25/2017	<u>643</u>	Joint MOTION Joint Motion to Release the May 16, 2017 Letter to the Court by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/15/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 05/25/2017)
05/26/2017	<u>644</u>	MOTION for Andrew Pennebaker to Withdraw as Attorney by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/16/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/26/2017)
05/26/2017	<u>645</u>	ORDER granting <u>643</u> Motion to release May 16, 2017 Correspondence.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/26/2017)
05/26/2017	<u>647</u>	ORDER Granting <u>644</u> Andrew Pennebaker Motion to Withdraw as Attorney.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 05/26/2017)
05/30/2017	<u>648</u>	Opposed REQUEST for pre-motion conference, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Letter from C. Warner)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/30/2017)
05/30/2017	<u>649</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>648</u> Opposed REQUEST for pre-motion conference, <u>635</u> Opposed MOTION to Enforce the Court's April 13th Order and Alternatively, Motion for Continuance of the June 19th Hearing. Parties notified. Telephone Conference set for 6/1/2017 at 02:00 PM by telephone before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera,

		4) (Entered: 05/30/2017)
05/31/2017	<u>650</u>	MOTION Motion for Leave to Take the Oral Deposition of Incarcerated Persons by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/21/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 05/31/2017)
06/01/2017	<u>651</u>	PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE AND OBJECTIONS TO THE DEFENDANTS OPPOSITION AND OPINION TO CLASS MEMBER ROBERT LEON ROBERTS MOTION TO INTERVENE filed by Robert Leon Roberts (SandraSilva, 7) 7). (Additional attachment(s) added on 6/1/2017: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope) (SandraSilva, 7). (Entered: 06/01/2017)
06/01/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. TELEPHONE CONFERENCE held on 6/1/2017. Arguments heard. Defendant's motion to enforce (Doc. No. <u>635</u>) denied. Defendant's motion for leave to take oral deposition (Doc. No. <u>650</u>) partially granted: TDCJ and Plaintiffs may take depositions of 3 witnesses on each side, subject to a 2-hour per deposition maximum. Appearances:Heather Rhea,. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Wallis Anne Nader, David Anthony James, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, Darren Lee McCarty.(Court Reporter: M. Malone)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/02/2017)
06/02/2017	<u>652</u>	RESPONSE to <u>636</u> Order <i>TDCJ Defendants' Response to the Court's Notice and Request for Response</i> , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A – Herrera Affidavit re: 2017 deaths, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B– McWhorter Affidavit re: 2017 deaths, # <u>3</u> Exhibit D– Hall Affidavit re: Pack Unit Deaths)(Kates, Amanda) (Entered: 06/02/2017)
06/02/2017	<u>653</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (Entered: 06/02/2017)
06/02/2017	<u>654</u>	RESPONSE to <u>636</u> Order , filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Second Amended Deposition Notice)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/02/2017)
06/07/2017	<u>655</u>	MOTION to Compel Emergency Discovery Regarding "Power Breezer" Devices(Motion Docket Date 6/28/2017.), MOTION to Expedite Relief by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – June 6, 2017 Letter from C. Warner, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – August 24, 2016 Letter to C. Burton, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – December 14, 2016 Letter to M. Greer, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – May 5, 2017 Email to C. Warner, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – May 16, 2017 Letter to C. Warner, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – Breezer Mobile Cooling Technical Specifications, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 – Defendants' September 19, 2014 Responses and Objections to Plaintiffs' First Set of Requests for Production, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 – Defendants' November 17, 2014 Supplemental Responses and Objections to Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories, # <u>9</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/07/2017)
06/08/2017	<u>656</u>	ORDER FOR EXPEDITED RESPONSE AND ORDER SETTING HEARING ; Motion-related deadline set re: <u>655</u> MOTION to Compel Emergency Discovery Regarding "Power Breezer" Devices MOTION to Expedite Relief Motion Hearing set for 6/14/2017 at 03:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison Responses due by 6/12/2017.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/08/2017)
06/09/2017	<u>657</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirty-Fourth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 06/09/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>658</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Jackie Brannum by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>659</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Keith Cole by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)

06/12/2017	<u>660</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Michael Denton by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>661</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Richard King by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>662</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Fred Wallace by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>663</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Marvin Ray Yates by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>664</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of John Ford by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>665</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Ira Goodwin by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>666</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Carlos Huerta by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>667</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Thomas Pennington by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>668</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Aaron Smith by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>669</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum for appearance of Laddy Valentine by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>670</u>	ORDER granting <u>658</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Jackie Brannum.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>671</u>	ORDER granting <u>659</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Keith Cole.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>672</u>	ORDER granting <u>660</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Michael Denton.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>673</u>	ORDER granting <u>665</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Ira Goodwin.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>674</u>	ORDER granting <u>661</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Richard King.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)

06/12/2017	<u>675</u>	ORDER granting <u>662</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Fred Wallace.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>676</u>	ORDER granting <u>663</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Ray Yates.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>677</u>	ORDER granting <u>664</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to John Ford.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>678</u>	ORDER granting <u>666</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Carlos Huerta.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>679</u>	ORDER granting <u>667</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Thomas Pennington.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>680</u>	ORDER granting <u>668</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Aaron Smith.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>681</u>	ORDER granting <u>669</u> Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum as to Laddy Valentine.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017		Writ of Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum Issued as to Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, John Ford, Ira Goodwin, Carlos Huerta, Thomas Pennington, Aaron Smith,Laddy Valentine for Injunction Hearing on 6/19/2017. Copies delivered to USM. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>682</u>	RESPONSE to <u>639</u> Letter , filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/12/2017	<u>683</u>	RESPONSE to <u>655</u> MOTION to Compel Emergency Discovery Regarding "Power Breezer" Devices MOTION to Expedite Relief filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Proposed Order)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 06/12/2017)
06/13/2017	<u>684</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirty-Fifth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 06/13/2017)
06/14/2017	<u>685</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>655</u> MOTION to Compel Emergency Discovery Regarding "Power Breezer" Devices MOTION to Expedite Relief, filed by David Bailey, Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Nicholas Diaz, Blaine D Elder, James Allen Harris, Merrill Haskell, Christopher King, Richard Elvin King, Robert Blake King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Lavar John Santee, Mark A Smith, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/14/2017)
06/14/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 6/14/2017. Arguments heard: Plaintiffs' Emergency Motion to Compel partially granted. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/16/2017)
06/15/2017	<u>686</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Vacate <u>676</u> Order on Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum, <u>677</u> Order on Motion for Writ of Habeas Corpus ad testificandum by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/6/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 06/15/2017)

06/15/2017	<u>687</u>	ORDER granting <u>686</u> Motion to Vacate Writs of Ad Testificandum as to Inmates John Ford and Marvin Ray Yates.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/15/2017)
06/15/2017	<u>688</u>	Letter from James A. Harris re: Order Setting Hearing for June 14, 2017, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 06/15/2017)
06/16/2017	<u>689</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Leah O'Leary for Transcript of Motion Hearing on 06/01/2017 before Judge Ellison. Expedited (7 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Mayra Malone, filed. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 06/16/2017)
06/16/2017	<u>690</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirty-Six Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 06/16/2017)
06/16/2017	<u>691</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Amanda Kates for Transcript of Motion Hearing 6/14/2017 before Judge Ellison. Expedited (7 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells, filed. (Kates, Amanda) (Entered: 06/16/2017)
06/17/2017	<u>692</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Telephonic Hearing on Motion held on June 14, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Amanda Kates Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/15/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 06/17/2017)
06/18/2017	<u>693</u>	STIPULATION re: Fact and Testimony by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/18/2017)
06/19/2017	<u>694</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clifford Fairfax re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 06/19/2017)
06/19/2017	<u>695</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>692</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 06/19/2017)
06/19/2017	<u>696</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Blaine D Elder re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (gsalinas, 5) (Entered: 06/19/2017)
06/19/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. INJUNCTION HEARING held on 6/19/2017. Witnesses: Richard King, Jackie Brannum, Thomas Pennington, Carlos Huerta, Keith Cole. Admitted Plaintiff's Exhibits: 2 (bates 105348, 105351, 105380), 21, 24, 40, 47, 52, 54. Admitted Defendant's Exhibits: 36, 93, 121. Preliminary Injunction hearing will resume 6/20/17 at 9:00 a.m. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, C. Daniel DiLizia, Darren Lee McCarty, Daniel Christopher Neuhoff, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/20/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. INJUNCTION HEARING held on 6/20/2017. Witnesses: Ron Brown, Eldon Vail. Admitted Plaintiff's Exhibits: 2, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 37, 44, 58, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 105, 113, 117. Admitted Defendant's Exhibits: 5, 12. Injunction hearing to resume 6/21/2017 at 1:00 p.m. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Leah Jean O'Leary, C. Daniel DiLizia, Darren Lee McCarty, Daniel Christopher Neuhoff, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/23/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>697</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jason Bridges re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>698</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Rudy Garza Molina re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>699</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (ocasas, 7) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>700</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher King re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 06/21/2017)

06/21/2017	<u>701</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles C Taylor, Jr re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>702</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Merrill Haskell re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>703</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Emery F. Smith re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>704</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jorge Jones re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>705</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Leo Motte re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (smurdock, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>706</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Dennis Pickard re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>707</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James Stephen re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>708</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James Michael Camarata re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>709</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Tashumbre L. Jones re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>710</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher Guffey re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017	<u>711</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ronnie Armstrong re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 06/21/2017)
06/21/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. INJUNCTION HEARING held on 6/21/2017. Witnesses: RObert Herrera. Defendant's Admitted Exhibits: 27, 36, 93, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134. Injunction hearing to resume 6/23/2017 at 10:00 a.m. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Leah Jean O'Leary, C. Daniel DiLizia, Darren Lee McCarty, Daniel Christopher Neuhooff, Matthew J Greer(Court Reporter: L. Wells), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/23/2017)
06/22/2017	<u>712</u>	MOTION for Recusal by R Wayne Johnson, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/13/2017. (jengonzalez, 7) (Entered: 06/22/2017)
06/22/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. INJUNCTION HEARING held on 6/22/2017. Witnesses: Robert Herrera. Plaintiff's Admitted Exhibits: 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 20, 22-25 (removing index), 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45, 51(2017 version), 52, 59, 61, 62, 65, 81, 84, 85, 116, 117, 122A, 122C, 122D, 122G, 123, 124. Defendant's Admitted Exhibits: 1, 56. Injunction hearing to resume 6/23/2017 at 10:00 a.m. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, C. Daniel DiLizia, Darren Lee McCarty, Daniel Christopher Neuhooff, Matthew J Greer(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/23/2017)
06/23/2017	<u>713</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Regarding Summary Evidence</i> by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Summary of Defendants' Interrogatories, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Summary of Brenham High Heat Index in 2016, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Example of Heat Index Calculator)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/23/2017)
06/23/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. INJUNCTION HEARING held on 6/23/2017. Witness: Robert Herrera, Phyllis McQuarter, Cody Ginsel. Plaintiff's Admitted Exhibits: 20, 21, 116, 129Defendant's Admitted Exhibits: 8, 28, 30 (conditionally), 32, 34, 36a, 36b, 36c, 50, 56, 90, 121, 136 w/video, 137, 138. Injunction hearing to resume 6/26/2017 at 9:00 a.m. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, C. Daniel DiLizia, Darren Lee McCarty, Daniel Christopher Neuhooff, Matthew J Greer(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/27/2017)

06/25/2017	<u>714</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Motion Hearing held on June 1, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Mayra Malone. Ordering Party Leah O'Leary Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/25/2017., filed. (mmalone,) (Entered: 06/25/2017)
06/26/2017	<u>715</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>714</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 06/26/2017)
06/26/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. INJUNCTION HEARING held on 6/26/2017. Witness: Cody Ginsel, Admitted Plaintiff's Exhibits: 11, 14, 47, 52, 64, 116 Admitted Defendant's Exhibits: 88, 109, 139. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, C. Daniel DiLizia, Daniel Christopher Neuhoff, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/27/2017)
06/26/2017	<u>723</u>	RESPONSE to <u>682</u> Response, filed by R Wayne Johnson. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> NDTX Letter Attachment, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(amartinez, 2) (Entered: 07/06/2017)
06/27/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. INJUNCTION HEARING held on 6/27/2017. Witnesses: Dr. Rieger, Frank Traknyak, Plaintiffs Admitted Exhibits: 105. Defendants Admitted Exhibits: 20, 88, 91, 119, 136. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, C. Daniel DiLizia, Daniel Christopher Neuhoff, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/05/2017)
06/28/2017	<u>716</u>	Letter from Charles Malouff, Jr. re: Criminal Retaliation, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Grievance Form, # <u>2</u> Envelope) (klopez, 7) (Entered: 06/29/2017)
06/28/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. INJUNCTION HEARING continued on 6/28/2017. Witness: Frank Traknyak, Kim Ferguson. Admitted Plaintiffs Exhibits: 114, 130. Admitted Defendants Exhibits: 120. Injunction hearing to continue 6/29/17 at 9:00 a.m. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, C. Daniel DiLizia, Daniel Christopher Neuhoff, Matthew J Greer(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/05/2017)
06/29/2017	<u>717</u>	MOTION Defendants' Offer of Proof and Motion for Reconsideration Regarding the Testimony of Dr. Dean Rieger by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/20/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Proposed Order)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 06/29/2017)
06/29/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. INJUNCTION HEARING continued on 6/29/2017. Witness: LaMorris Marshall, Michael Denton. Admitted Plaintiffs Exhibits: 2a1, 2b, 4, 15, 42, 43, 46, 51, 117, 122b, 127, 131-134. Admitted Defendants Exhibits 7, 24, 139. Parties rest. Supplemental briefing due for Plaintiff's on July 5, Defendants supplemental briefing due by July 7. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, C. Daniel DiLizia, Daniel Christopher Neuhoff, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: H. Crowell), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/05/2017)
06/29/2017	<u>732</u>	Plaintiffs Exhibit List – Preliminary Injunction Hearing(arrivera, 4) (Additional attachment(s) added on 11/27/2017: # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2A, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2A1, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2B, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5 Part 1, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 5 Part 2, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 10 Part 1, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 10 Part 2, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 10 Part 3, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 16 Part 1, # <u>19</u> Exhibit Part 2, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 16 Part 4, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 16 Part 5, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 18 Part 1, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 18 Part 2, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 18 Part 3, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 18 Part 4, # <u>26</u> Exhibit 18 Part 5, # <u>27</u> Exhibit 18 Part 6, # <u>28</u> Exhibit 18 Part 7, # <u>29</u> Exhibit Part 8, # <u>30</u> Exhibit 18 Part 9, # <u>31</u> Exhibit Part 10, # <u>32</u> Exhibit Part11, # <u>33</u> Exhibit Part 12, # <u>34</u> Exhibit Part 13, # <u>35</u> Exhibit Part 14, # <u>36</u> Exhibit 18 Part 15, # <u>37</u> Exhibit Part 16, # <u>38</u> Exhibit Part 17, # <u>39</u> Exhibit Part 18, # <u>40</u> Exhibit Part 19, # <u>41</u> Exhibit Part 20, # <u>42</u> Exhibit Part 21, # <u>43</u> Exhibit Part 22, # <u>44</u> Exhibit 20 Part 1, # <u>45</u> Exhibit 20 Part 2, # <u>46</u> Exhibit 20 Part 3, # <u>47</u> Exhibit Part 4, # <u>48</u> Exhibit 20 Part 5, # <u>49</u> Exhibit Part 6, # <u>50</u> Exhibit Part 7, # <u>51</u> Exhibit Part 8, # <u>52</u> Exhibit 20 Part 9, # <u>53</u> Exhibit 21, # <u>54</u>

		Exhibit 22, # <u>55</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>56</u> Exhibit 24 Part 1, # <u>57</u> Exhibit 24 Part 2, # <u>58</u> Exhibit 25, # <u>59</u> Exhibit 28, # <u>60</u> Exhibit 30, # <u>61</u> Exhibit 31, # <u>62</u> Exhibit 32, # <u>63</u> Exhibit 33, # <u>64</u> Exhibit 34 Part 1, # <u>65</u> Exhibit 34 Part 2, # <u>66</u> Exhibit 36 Part 1, # <u>67</u> Exhibit 36 Part 2, # <u>68</u> Exhibit 37, # <u>69</u> Exhibit 38, # <u>70</u> Exhibit 39, # <u>71</u> Exhibit 42, # <u>72</u> Exhibit 43, # <u>73</u> Exhibit 44, # <u>74</u> Exhibit 45, # <u>75</u> Exhibit 46, # <u>76</u> Exhibit 47, # <u>77</u> Exhibit 51, # <u>78</u> Exhibit 52, # <u>79</u> Exhibit 54, # <u>80</u> Exhibit 58, # <u>81</u> Exhibit 59, # <u>82</u> Exhibit 61, # <u>83</u> Exhibit 62, # <u>84</u> Exhibit 65, # <u>85</u> Exhibit 81, # <u>86</u> Exhibit 84, # <u>87</u> Exhibit 85, # <u>88</u> Exhibit 86, # <u>89</u> Exhibit 87, # <u>90</u> Exhibit 88, # <u>91</u> Exhibit 89, # <u>92</u> Exhibit 90, # <u>93</u> Exhibit 91, # <u>94</u> Exhibit 92, # <u>95</u> Exhibit 93, # <u>96</u> Exhibit 94, # <u>97</u> Exhibit 96, # <u>98</u> Exhibit 98, # <u>99</u> Exhibit 99, # <u>100</u> Exhibit 105 Part 1, # <u>101</u> Exhibit 105 Part 2, # <u>102</u> Exhibit 105 Part 3, # <u>103</u> Exhibit 105 Part 4, # <u>104</u> Exhibit 105 Part 5, # <u>105</u> Exhibit 105 Part 6, # <u>106</u> Exhibit 105 Part 7, # <u>107</u> Exhibit 105 Part 8, # <u>108</u> Exhibit 113 Part 1, # <u>109</u> Exhibit 113 Part 2, # <u>110</u> Exhibit 113 Part 3, # <u>111</u> Exhibit 113 Part 4, # <u>112</u> Exhibit 113 Part 5, # <u>113</u> Exhibit 113 Part 6, # <u>114</u> Exhibit 114, # <u>115</u> Exhibit 116, # <u>116</u> Exhibit 117, # <u>117</u> Exhibit 122A, # <u>118</u> Exhibit 122B, # <u>119</u> Exhibit 122C, # <u>120</u> Exhibit 122D, # <u>121</u> Exhibit 122G, # <u>122</u> Exhibit 122H, # <u>123</u> Exhibit 122J, # <u>124</u> Exhibit 122K, # <u>125</u> Exhibit 122L, # <u>126</u> Exhibit 123, # <u>127</u> Exhibit 124, # <u>128</u> Exhibit 127, # <u>129</u> Exhibit 129, # <u>130</u> Exhibit 130, # <u>131</u> Exhibit 131, # <u>132</u> Exhibit 132, # <u>133</u> Exhibit 133, # <u>134</u> Exhibit 134, # <u>135</u> Exhibit 135)(arrivera, 4). (Additional attachment(s) added on 11/29/2017: # <u>136</u> Exhibit 16 part 3, # <u>137</u> Exhibit 64) (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 07/14/2017)
06/29/2017	<u>733</u>	Defendants Exhibit List – Preliminary Injunction Hearing(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 07/14/2017)
06/29/2017	<u>921</u>	Plaintiff's Exhibit List– Preliminary Injunction Hearing Re: <u>732</u> , filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2A1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2B, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 Part 1, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5 Part 2, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10 Part 1, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 10 Part 2, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 10 Part 3, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 16 Part 1, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 16 Part 2, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 16 Part 3, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 16 Part 4, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 16 Part 5, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 18 Part 1, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 18 Part 2, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 18 Part 3, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 18 Part 4, # <u>26</u> Exhibit 18 Part 5, # <u>27</u> Exhibit 18 Part 6, # <u>28</u> Exhibit 18 Part 7, # <u>29</u> Exhibit 18 Part 8, # <u>30</u> Exhibit 18 Part 9, # <u>31</u> Exhibit 18 Part 10, # <u>32</u> Exhibit 18 Part 11, # <u>33</u> Exhibit 18 Part 12, # <u>34</u> Exhibit 18 Part 13, # <u>35</u> Exhibit 18 Part 14, # <u>36</u> Exhibit 18 Part 15, # <u>37</u> Exhibit 18 Part 16, # <u>38</u> Exhibit 18 Part 17, # <u>39</u> Exhibit 18 Part 18, # <u>40</u> Exhibit 18 Part 19, # <u>41</u> Exhibit 18 Part 20, # <u>42</u> Exhibit 18 Part 21, # <u>43</u> Exhibit 18 Part 22, # <u>44</u> Exhibit 20 Part 1, # <u>45</u> Exhibit 20 Part 2, # <u>46</u> Exhibit 20 Part 3, # <u>47</u> Exhibit 20 Part 4, # <u>48</u> Exhibit 20 Part 5, # <u>49</u> Exhibit 20 Part 6, # <u>50</u> Exhibit 20 Part 7, # <u>51</u> Exhibit 20 Part 8, # <u>52</u> Exhibit 20 Part 9, # <u>53</u> Exhibit 21, # <u>54</u> Exhibit 22, # <u>55</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>56</u> Exhibit 24 Part 1, # <u>57</u> Exhibit 24 Part 2, # <u>58</u> Exhibit 25, # <u>59</u> Exhibit 28, # <u>60</u> Exhibit 30, # <u>61</u> Exhibit 31, # <u>62</u> Exhibit 32, # <u>63</u> Exhibit 33, # <u>64</u> Exhibit 34 Part 1, # <u>65</u> Exhibit 34 Part 2, # <u>66</u> Exhibit 36 Part 1, # <u>67</u> Exhibit 36 Part 2, # <u>68</u> Exhibit 37, # <u>69</u> Exhibit 38, # <u>70</u> Exhibit 39, # <u>71</u> Exhibit 42, # <u>72</u> Exhibit 43, # <u>73</u> Exhibit 44, # <u>74</u> Exhibit 45, # <u>75</u> Exhibit 46, # <u>76</u> Exhibit 47, # <u>77</u> Exhibit 51–3, # <u>78</u> Exhibit 52, # <u>79</u> Exhibit 54, # <u>80</u> Exhibit 58, # <u>81</u> Exhibit 59, # <u>82</u> Exhibit 61, # <u>83</u> Exhibit 62, # <u>84</u> Exhibit 64, # <u>85</u> Exhibit 65, # <u>86</u> Exhibit 81, # <u>87</u> Exhibit 84, # <u>88</u> Exhibit 85, # <u>89</u> Exhibit 86, # <u>90</u> Exhibit 87, # <u>91</u> Exhibit 88, # <u>92</u> Exhibit 89–1, # <u>93</u> Exhibit 90, # <u>94</u> Exhibit 91, # <u>95</u> Exhibit 92, # <u>96</u> Exhibit 93, # <u>97</u> Exhibit 94, # <u>98</u> Exhibit 96, # <u>99</u> Exhibit 98, # <u>100</u> Exhibit 99, # <u>101</u> Exhibit 105 Part 1, # <u>102</u> Exhibit 105 Part 2, # <u>103</u> Exhibit 105 Part 3, # <u>104</u> Exhibit 105 Part 4, # <u>105</u> Exhibit 105 Part 5, # <u>106</u> Exhibit 105 Part 6, # <u>107</u> Exhibit 105 Part 7, # <u>108</u> Exhibit 105 Part 8, # <u>109</u> Exhibit 113 Part 1, # <u>110</u> Exhibit 113 Part 2, # <u>111</u> Exhibit 113 Part 3, # <u>112</u> Exhibit 113 Part 4, # <u>113</u> Exhibit 113 Part 5, # <u>114</u> Exhibit 113 Part 6, # <u>115</u> Exhibit 114, # <u>116</u> Exhibit 116, # <u>117</u> Exhibit 117, # <u>118</u> Exhibit 122A, # <u>119</u> Exhibit 122B, # <u>120</u> Exhibit 122C, # <u>121</u> Exhibit 122D, # <u>122</u> Exhibit 122G, # <u>123</u> Exhibit 122H, # <u>124</u> Exhibit 122J, # <u>125</u> Exhibit 122K, # <u>126</u> Exhibit 122L, # <u>127</u> Exhibit 123, # <u>128</u> Exhibit 124, # <u>129</u> Exhibit 127, # <u>130</u> Exhibit 129, # <u>131</u> Exhibit 130, # <u>132</u> Exhibit 131, # <u>133</u> Exhibit 132, # <u>134</u> Exhibit 133, # <u>135</u> Exhibit 134, # <u>136</u> Exhibit 135)(arrivera, 4) Modified on 12/7/2017 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 12/06/2017)
06/29/2017	<u>922</u>	Defendants Exhibit List– Preliminary Injunction Hearing Re: <u>733</u> EXHIBITS, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 20, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 24, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 27, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 28, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 30, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 32, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 36, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 50, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 56, # <u>16</u>

		Exhibit 88, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 90, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 91, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 93, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 107, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 109, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 119, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 120, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 121, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 126b, # <u>26</u> Exhibit 127b, # <u>27</u> Exhibit 128, # <u>28</u> Exhibit 129, # <u>29</u> Exhibit 130, # <u>30</u> Exhibit 131, # <u>31</u> Exhibit 132, # <u>32</u> Exhibit 133, # <u>33</u> Exhibit 134, # <u>34</u> Exhibit 136, # <u>35</u> Exhibit 137, # <u>36</u> Exhibit 138, # <u>37</u> Exhibit 139a, # <u>38</u> Exhibit 139b)(arrivera, 4) Modified on 12/7/2017 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 12/06/2017)
06/30/2017	<u>718</u>	NOTICE DEFENDANTS' CROSS-DESIGNATION OF TESTIMONY OF DOCTOR SUSI VASSALLO by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 06/30/2017)
06/30/2017	<u>719</u>	NOTICE DEFENDANTS DESIGNATIONS OF TESTIMONY OF DOCTOR MICHAEL McGEEHIN by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 06/30/2017)
07/03/2017	<u>720</u>	NOTICE of Plaintiffs' Deposition Designations by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 - Dr. Charles Adams, M.D. Excerpts, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 - Dr. Glenda Adams, M.D. Excerpts (Mar. 7, 2013), # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 - Dr. Glenda Adams, M.D. Excerpts (Nov. 19, 2013), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 - Dr. Glenda Adams, M.D. Excerpts (Jan. 31, 2017), # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 - Debra Allison Excerpts, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 - Dr. Fausto Avila, M.D. Excerpts (Mar. 5, 2015), # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 - Dr. Fausto Avila, M.D. Excerpts (Mar. 11, 2016), # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 - Bryan Collier Excerpts, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 - George Crippen, R.N. Excerpts, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 - Robert Eason Excerpts, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 - Cody Ginsel Excerpts, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 - Frank Inmon Excerpts, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 - Dr. Lanette Linthicum, M.D. Excerpts (Jan. 13, 2016), # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 - Dr. Lanette Linthicum, M.D. Excerpts (Jan. 14, 2016), # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 - Brad Livingston Excerpts (Oct. 1, 2015), # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 - Brad Livingston Excerpts (Oct. 2, 2015), # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 - Maj. Matthew McClarin Excerpts, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 - Fred Wallace Excerpts, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 - Marvin Yates Excerpts, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 - Dr. Susi Vassallo, M.D. Excerpts (Feb. 26, 2016), # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 - Dr. Susi Vassallo, M.D. Excerpts (May 10, 2017), # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 - Declaration of Fred Wallace, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 - Declaration of Marvin Yates)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/03/2017)
07/05/2017	<u>721</u>	STIPULATION re: Fact by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/05/2017)
07/05/2017	<u>722</u>	MOTION FOR SANCTIONS ON DEFENDANT PURSUANT TO PROP 16 (f) by James Allen Harris, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/26/2017. (ocasas, 7) (Additional attachment(s) added on 7/6/2017: # <u>1</u> DECLARATION OF PLAINTIFF JAMES A. HARRIS, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order, # <u>3</u> Cover Letter, # <u>4</u> Envelope) (ocasas, 7). (Entered: 07/06/2017)
07/07/2017	<u>724</u>	Proposed Findings of Fact/Conclusions of Law by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 07/07/2017)
07/07/2017	<u>725</u>	Proposed Findings of Fact/Conclusions of Law by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit - Earles v. Travis County (unpublished order))(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/07/2017)
07/07/2017	<u>726</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>717</u> MOTION Defendants' Offer of Proof and Motion for Reconsideration Regarding the Testimony of Dr. Dean Rieger, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 - Excerpts from Dr. Rieger's Deposition)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/07/2017)
07/07/2017	<u>727</u>	Letter from Charlie Malouff re: Pack Unit, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 07/10/2017)
07/11/2017	<u>728</u>	MOTION for Harold J. Liller to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/1/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Liller, Harold) (Entered: 07/11/2017)

07/13/2017	<u>729</u>	MOTION for Protective Order by Richard Jaxson, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/3/2017. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 07/13/2017)
07/13/2017	<u>730</u>	Prisoner Letter from Glenn A. Bracy, filed. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 07/13/2017)
07/13/2017	<u>731</u>	ORDER on <u>728</u> MOTION for Harold J. Liller to Withdraw as Attorney, Assistant Attorney Harold J Liller terminated.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(olindor, 4) (Entered: 07/13/2017)
07/14/2017	<u>734</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert Blake King re: <u>656</u> Order,, filed. (ocasas, 7) (Entered: 07/17/2017)
07/17/2017	<u>735</u>	Letter rom Plaintiff to Judge with Grievance Form attached., filed. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 07/17/2017)
07/19/2017	<u>736</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Thomas Byron re: <u>656</u> Order, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/19/2017)
07/19/2017	<u>737</u>	MEMORANDUM AND OPINION re: <u>620</u> Second MOTION for Preliminary Injunction MOTION for Permanent Injunction (Submission Date 8/3/2017, Miscellaneous Hearing set for 8/8/2017 at 02:00 PM at Courtroom 3A before Judge Keith P Ellison) (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (rosaldana, 4) (Entered: 07/19/2017)
07/20/2017	<u>738</u>	MOTION for Joinder of Claims by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/10/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Continuation, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(cvillegas, 7) (Entered: 07/20/2017)
07/20/2017	<u>739</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirty-Seventh Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 07/20/2017)
07/21/2017	<u>740</u>	MOTION to Seal Exhibits to Defendants Response to Court Inquiry by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/11/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 07/21/2017)
07/21/2017	<u>741</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 07/21/2017)
07/21/2017	<u>742</u>	RESPONSE <i>To Court Inquiry</i> , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 07/21/2017)
07/21/2017	<u>743</u>	MOTION to Seal Plaintiffs' Initial Response to Court's Request for Investigative Response Regarding Retaliation at Pack Unit Respite Areas by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/11/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/21/2017)
07/21/2017	<u>744</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 07/21/2017)
07/24/2017	<u>745</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Supplemental Exhibit to Defendants' Response to Court Inquiry</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 07/24/2017)
07/24/2017	<u>746</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 07/24/2017)
07/25/2017	<u>747</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Defendants/Craig Warner for Transcript of Second Preliminary Injunction Hearing, 06/19/17 – 06/29/17, before Judge Keith Ellison. 14-Day turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 07/25/2017)
07/25/2017	<u>748</u>	ORDER granting <u>743</u> Motion to Seal. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (rosaldana, 4) (Entered: 07/25/2017)
07/25/2017	<u>749</u>	ORDER granting <u>740</u> Motion to Seal. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (rosaldana, 4) (Entered: 07/25/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>750</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Master Index held on 6–19–17 through 6–29–17 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)

07/26/2017	<u>751</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Concordance held on 6–19–17 to 6–29–17 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>752</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Day 1 held on June 19, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>753</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Day 2 held on June 20, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>754</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Day 3 held on June 21, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>755</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Day 4 held on June 22, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>756</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Day 5 held on June 23, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>757</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Day 6 held on June 26, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>758</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Day 7 held on June 27, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>759</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Day 8 held on June 28, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>760</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing on Injunction – Day 9 held on June 29, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Mr. Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/24/2017., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/26/2017	<u>761</u>	Letter from Charles Malouff re: Retaliation, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 07/26/2017)
07/27/2017	<u>762</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>759</u> Transcript, <u>753</u> Transcript, <u>757</u> Transcript, <u>751</u> Transcript, <u>760</u> Transcript, <u>756</u> Transcript, <u>758</u> Transcript, <u>755</u> Transcript, <u>750</u> Transcript, <u>754</u> Transcript, <u>752</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (dhansen, 4) (Entered: 07/27/2017)
07/27/2017	<u>763</u>	RESPONSE to <u>682</u> Response <i>In Opposition To R. Wayne Johnson's Motion For Sanctions and Motion To Dismiss</i> , filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 07/27/2017)
07/27/2017	<u>764</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time PLaintiffs to File Motion for Attorneys' Fees by David Bailey, Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Nicholas Diaz, Blaine D Elder, James Allen Harris, Merrill Haskell, Christopher King, Richard Elvin King, Robert Blake King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Lavar John Santee, Mark A Smith, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/17/2017.

		(Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/27/2017)
07/27/2017	<u>765</u>	RESPONSE to Harris and Johnson's Motion for Sanctions, filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(DiLizia, C.) (Entered: 07/27/2017)
07/28/2017	<u>766</u>	ORDER granting <u>764</u> Motion for Extension of Time. The deadline to file a motion for attorneys' fees is due September 18, 2017. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 07/28/2017)
07/31/2017	<u>767</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>729</u> MOTION for Protective Order, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 07/31/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>768</u>	ORDER denying <u>717</u> Motion for Defendants' Offer of Proof and Motion for Reconsideration Regarding the Testimony of Dr. Dean Rieger. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gclair, 4) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/03/2017	<u>769</u>	RESPONSE to <u>737</u> Memorandum and Opinion, , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 08/03/2017)
08/07/2017	<u>770</u>	NOTICE of Resetting as to <u>737</u> Miscellaneous hearing,. Parties notified. Miscellaneous Hearing set for 8/8/2017 at 02:00 PM at Courtroom 8B before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. COURTROOM CHANGE ONLY. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/07/2017)
08/08/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MISCELLANEOUS HEARING held on 8/8/2017. Order to issue. Appearances:Sharon Howell. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Michael C Singley, Nathan M Smith, Craig Michael Warner, Darren Lee McCarty, Matthew J Greer.(Court Reporter: J. Sanchez)(Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/08/2017)
08/08/2017	<u>771</u>	ORDER (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/08/2017)
08/09/2017	<u>774</u>	Letter from Michael Denton re: Medical Needs, filed. (ocasas, 7) (Entered: 08/11/2017)
08/10/2017	<u>772</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>738</u> MOTION for Joinder of Claims, filed by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 08/10/2017)
08/11/2017	<u>773</u>	Letter from James A. Harris re: Requesting Copy of Docket Sheet, filed. (MonicaBalboa, 4) (Entered: 08/11/2017)
08/14/2017	<u>775</u>	MOTION for Appointment of counsel and Medical Attention by Stanley Bernard Sherman, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/5/2017. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 08/14/2017)
08/16/2017	<u>776</u>	Letter from Anthony Ortiz re: Grievance Form, filed. (MonicaBalboa, 4) (Entered: 08/16/2017)
08/17/2017	<u>777</u>	Letter from Tommy Shoefstall re: Officers violating Court Order, filed. (jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 08/17/2017)
08/18/2017	<u>778</u>	NOTICE Defendants' Notice of Thirty-Eighth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 08/18/2017)
08/18/2017	<u>779</u>	Joint MOTION for Continuance of Filing Deadline by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/8/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Joint)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 08/18/2017)
08/18/2017	<u>780</u>	Other EXHIBITS re: <u>779</u> Joint MOTION for Continuance of Filing Deadline by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 08/18/2017)
08/18/2017	<u>781</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to US Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit re: <u>771</u> Order, <u>737</u> Memorandum and Opinion, by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department

		of Criminal Justice (Filing fee \$ 505, receipt number 0541-18812373), filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 08/18/2017)
08/18/2017	<u>782</u>	Letter from Charles A Malouff Jr re: Second Request/Criminal Investigator, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Grievance Form, # <u>2</u> Envelope, # <u>3</u> Envelope) (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 08/18/2017)
08/18/2017	<u>783</u>	ORDER granting <u>779</u> Motion for Continuance. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/18/2017)
08/21/2017	<u>784</u>	Clerks Notice of Filing of an Appeal. The following Notice of Appeal and related motions are pending in the District Court: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Paid. Reporter(s): Kathy Miller, Fred Warner, Johnny Sanchez, Mayra Malone, Heather Alcaraz, Gail Dye, and Laura Wells, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Appeal, # <u>2</u> Order 737, # <u>3</u> Order 771, # <u>4</u> Public docket sheet) (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 08/21/2017)
08/21/2017		Appeal Review Notes re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Paid. The appeal filing fee has been paid. 30 Hearings were held in the case. 22 of the 30 transcripts were produced. DKT13 transcript order form(s) due within 14 days of the filing of the notice of appeal. Number of DKT-13 Forms expected: 30, filed. rnieto, 1) (Entered: 08/21/2017)
08/21/2017	<u>785</u>	Letter from James A. Harris re: copy of docket 765, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 08/21/2017)
08/23/2017		Notice of Assignment of USCA No. 17-20529 re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal, filed.(rnieto, 1) (Entered: 08/23/2017)
08/23/2017	<u>786</u>	RESPONSE to <u>783</u> Order on Motion for Continuance <i>Status Report and Proposed Policy</i> , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 08/23/2017)
08/23/2017	<u>787</u>	RESPONSE to <u>783</u> Order on Motion for Continuance, <u>771</u> Order, <u>737</u> Memorandum and Opinion, , filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 - Plaintiffs' Proposed Heat Wave Plan, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 - Heat Training Script, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/23/2017)
08/25/2017	<u>788</u>	Letter from Kelvin Jones re: Harassment, Retaliation, and Insubordination, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 08/25/2017)
08/28/2017	<u>789</u>	ADVISORY by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 08/28/2017)
09/01/2017	<u>790</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Leah O'Leary. Transcript is already on file in Clerks office regarding Class Certification Hearing 5/26-27/2016 and 6/1-2/2016 before Judge Ellison. (No transcript is needed). Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells. This order form relates to the following: Injunction Hearing,,, Class Certification Hearing,, Injunction Hearing,, <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal, Class Certification Hearing,, Evidentiary Hearing,, <u>466</u> Transcript, <u>460</u> Transcript, <u>465</u> Transcript, <u>459</u> Transcript,, filed.(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/01/2017)
09/01/2017	<u>791</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Leah O'Leary. Transcript is already on file in Clerks office regarding Motion Telephone Conference 6/1/2017 before Judge Ellison. (No transcript is needed). Court Reporter/Transcriber: Mayra Malone. This order form relates to the following: Telephone Conference,, <u>714</u> Transcript, filed.(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/01/2017)
09/01/2017	<u>792</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Leah O'Leary. Transcript is already on file in Clerks office regarding Status Conference 4/13/2017 before Judge Ellison, Motion Hearing 6/14/2017 before Judge Ellison. (No transcript is needed). Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells. This order form relates to the following: <u>623</u> Transcript, Status Conference,, <u>692</u> Transcript, Motion Hearing,, filed.(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/01/2017)
09/01/2017	<u>793</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Leah O'Leary. Transcript is already on file in Clerks office regarding Injunction Hearing 06/19-23/2017 & 06/26-29/2017

		before Judge Ellison. (No transcript is needed). Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells. This order form relates to the following: Injunction Hearing,, Injunction Hearing,, <u>759</u> Transcript, <u>753</u> Transcript, Injunction Hearing,, Injunction Hearing,, Injunction Hearing,, <u>757</u> Transcript, <u>751</u> Transcript, Injunction Hearing,, Injunction Hearing, Injunction Hearing, <u>760</u> Transcript, <u>756</u> Transcript, <u>758</u> Transcript, <u>755</u> Transcript, <u>750</u> Transcript, <u>754</u> Transcript, Injunction Hearing,, <u>752</u> Transcript, filed.(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/01/2017)
09/01/2017	<u>794</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Leah O'Leary. This is to order a transcript of Miscellaneous Hearing 08/08/2017 before Judge Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Johnny Sanchez. This order form relates to the following: Miscellaneous Hearing,, filed.(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/01/2017)
09/01/2017	<u>795</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by Leah O'Leary. Transcript is already on file in Clerks office regarding Status Conference 02/12/2016 before Judge Ellison. (No transcript is needed). Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kathleen Miller. This order form relates to the following: Status Conference, <u>383</u> Transcript, filed.(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/01/2017)
09/01/2017	<u>796</u>	Opposed MOTION to Modify Preliminary Injunction Due to Emergency Hurricane Evacuations as to <u>771</u> Order by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/22/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Declaration of Tracy Bailey, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 09/01/2017)
09/05/2017	<u>797</u>	ORDER Re: <u>796</u> Opposed MOTION to Modify Preliminary Injunction Due to Emergency Hurricane Evacuations as to <u>771</u> Order. Plaintiffs' opposition to Defendants' motion shall be submitted by 9/8/2017 Defendants' reply shall be submitted by 9/11/2017.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 09/05/2017)
09/05/2017	<u>798</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>775</u> MOTION for Appointment of counsel, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Nader, Wallis) (Entered: 09/05/2017)
09/05/2017	<u>799</u>	ORDER Approving Defendants' Proposed Heat Wave Plan. <u>786</u> -2. The Court approves upon training script <u>786</u> -1, to be used for oral instruction to all those incarcerated at the Pack Unit.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 09/05/2017)
09/05/2017	<u>800</u>	NOTICE of Non-Compliance by Ronald Scott Catt, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/06/2017)
09/05/2017	<u>801</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER Denying <u>738</u> MOTION for Joinder of Claims (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 09/06/2017)
09/05/2017	<u>802</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER Denying <u>712</u> MOTION for Recusal, <u>722</u> MOTION for Sanctions, <u>639</u> Motion to Dismiss & <u>729</u> Motion for Protective Order.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) Modified on 9/26/2017 (arrivera, 4). (Main Document 802 replaced on 9/26/2017) (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 09/06/2017)
09/07/2017	<u>803</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ronnie Armstrong re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (sanderson, 3) (Entered: 09/07/2017)
09/07/2017	<u>804</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Leo Motte re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 09/07/2017)
09/07/2017	<u>805</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Tashumbre L. Jones re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 09/07/2017)
09/07/2017	<u>806</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles C Taylor, Jr re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 09/07/2017)
09/07/2017	<u>807</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James Stephen re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 09/07/2017)
09/07/2017	<u>808</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Dennis Pickard re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 09/07/2017)

09/07/2017	<u>809</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James Michael Camarata re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 09/07/2017)
09/07/2017	<u>810</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jorge Jones re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 09/07/2017)
09/07/2017	<u>811</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Thomas Byron re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 09/07/2017)
09/07/2017	<u>812</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Rudy Garza Molina re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (sanderson, 3) (Entered: 09/08/2017)
09/08/2017	<u>813</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>796</u> Opposed MOTION to Modify Preliminary Injunction Due to Emergency Hurricane Evacuations as to <u>771</u> Order, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – TDCJ Survey of Which Units Have Air Conditioning, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Letter from J. Edwards to C. Warner (Aug. 28, 2017), # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Email from D. McCarty to J. Edwards (Aug. 29, 2017), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – National Weather Service, "Weather observations for the past three days" (Aug. 30, 2017), # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Tabular Forecast for Sep. 11 & 12, 2017, Brenham, Texas (Retrieved Sep. 7, 2017), # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – TDCJ Offenders Evacuated from Ramsey, Stringfellow and Terrell Units to Pack on 08/26/2017 (Placeholder – filed separately under seal), # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 – Email from Carrier Rentals Systems, Special alert: Carrier Rental Systems is mobilizing for Hurricane Harvey (Aug. 24, 2017), # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 – Excerpts from Pack Unit Master Assignment Roster (July 12, 2017), # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 – Excerpts from TDCJ Offenders Evacuated from Ramsey, Stringfellow and Terrell Units to Pack on 08/26/2017, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 – Letter to Hon. K. Ellison from P. Price, re: Newton County Correctional Center, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 – W. Jensen, Ware Unit in Colorado City set to close next month (KTXS 12, Jul. 11, 2017, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 – B. Collier, Executive directors legislative update (TDCJ Criminal Justice Connections, May/June 2017), # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 – Email re Transfers from P1–DO 08/17/17 (Aug. 16, 2017), # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 – Excerpt from Pack Unit Inmate Locator Report (Sep. 7, 2017), # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 – TDCJ Offender Information Search (retrieved Sep. 7, 2017), # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 – TDCJ Criminal Justice Connections, TDCJ in Eye of the Storm as Hurricane Ike Roars Ashore, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 – Declaration of D. W. Lynch, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 – Declaration of M. Rodriguez, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 – Declaration of R. Vandyke, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 – Declaration of M. Denton, # <u>21</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/08/2017)
09/08/2017	<u>814</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 09/08/2017)
09/08/2017	<u>815</u>	MOTION to Vacate; <u>771</u> Order, <u>737</u> Order by R Wayne Johnson, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/29/2017. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 09/11/2017)
09/08/2017	<u>816</u>	Follow-Up on Retaliation Against a Witness in Cole, et al v. Collier, et al by Charles A Malouff, Jr, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope)(sanderson, 3) (Entered: 09/11/2017)
09/08/2017	<u>818</u>	ORDER granting <u>814</u> Plaintiffs' Unopposed Motion for Leave to File Exhibit Under Seal (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(olindor, 4) (Entered: 09/11/2017)
09/11/2017	<u>817</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clifford Fairfax re: <u>784</u> Clerk's Notice of Filing of an Appeal,, filed. (sanderson, 3) (Entered: 09/11/2017)
09/11/2017	<u>819</u>	REPLY to Plaintiffs' Response to Motion to Modify Preliminary Injunction Due to Emergency Hurricane Evacuations (DE 813), filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/11/2017)
09/12/2017		Appeal Remark re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal. Pending the filing of appeal transcript re: <u>794</u> Misc. Hearing, filed.(jtabares, 1) (Entered: 09/12/2017)
09/14/2017	<u>820</u>	ORDER denying <u>796</u> Motion to Modify the injunction.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/15/2017)
09/14/2017	<u>823</u>	Letter from Edward Perez re: Retaliation Against a Witness/Victim with copy of Step 1 Grievance and Step 2 Grievance attached, filed. (sanderson, 3) (Entered: 09/14/2017)

		09/15/2017)
09/14/2017	<u>824</u>	Letter from Plaintiff to Judge, filed. (mmapps, 4) (Entered: 09/18/2017)
09/15/2017	<u>821</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clifford Fairfax re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 09/15/2017)
09/15/2017	<u>822</u>	Letter from Travis Campbell re: wanting to know name/address of attorney representing pending litigation, filed. (sanderson, 3)***** Mailed 1st page of docket sheet containing Attorney's address representing Pltfs' to Travis Campbell, #31992613, Connally Unit, 899 FM 632, Kenedy, TX 78111 (Entered: 09/15/2017)
09/19/2017	<u>825</u>	MOTION to Seal Attachment 1 to Defendants' Advisory to the Court by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/10/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 09/19/2017)
09/19/2017	<u>826</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 09/19/2017)
09/19/2017	<u>827</u>	ADVISORY by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 09/19/2017)
09/21/2017	<u>828</u>	NOTICE from Shannon Douthit RE: David Ramos, filed. (gsalinas, 5) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>829</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Rudy Garza Molina re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>830</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Emery F. Smith re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>831</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Leo Motte re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>832</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Dennis Pickard re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>833</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Thomas Byron re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>834</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles C Taylor, Jr re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>835</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>836</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Tashumbre L. Jones re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>837</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jorge Jones re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (RTS; Attempted Not Known)(sguevara, 4) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>838</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James Stephen re: <u>799</u> Order,, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/22/2017)
09/22/2017	<u>839</u>	Letter from Lakeith Amir Sharif re: request for copies, filed. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 09/25/2017)
09/25/2017	<u>840</u>	ORDER granting <u>825</u> Motion to Seal Attachement 1.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/26/2017)
09/27/2017	<u>841</u>	Letter from Dung Than re: Removal from Case, filed. (ShoshanaArnaw, 4) (Entered: 09/27/2017)
09/28/2017	<u>842</u>	USCA LETTER for the Fifth Circuit advising court reporter Johnny Sanchez the transcript must be filed with the District Court Clerk within 30 days from the date the USCA received the purchase order (USCA No. 17-20529), filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 09/28/2017)

09/28/2017	<u>843</u>	Letter from Reginold Nelson re: Illegal Actions by TDCJ, filed. (SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 09/28/2017)
09/28/2017	<u>844</u>	Letter to the Court from Charles Malouff re: retaliation, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> envelope) (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 09/28/2017)
09/29/2017	<u>845</u>	ADVISORY to the court by Reginal Nelson, filed.(ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 09/29/2017)
10/02/2017	<u>846</u>	ORDER entered. The Court has been receiving correspondence from inmates concerning this litigation. Accordingly, the Court asks counsel for the parties to discuss among themselves how best to make available to inmates in the Pack Unit access to pertinent orders, and to report back to the Court within TEN DAYS on their recommendations. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 10/03/2017)
10/03/2017	<u>847</u>	Letter from George Clegg re: Are those who were evacuated to the Pack Unit now in this lawsuit, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 10/03/2017)
10/04/2017	<u>848</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/25/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Table of Approx. Hours per Day Above 88 F Heat Index in Brenham, Texas, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Chart of Approx. Hours per Day Above 88 F Heat Index in Brenham, Texas, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Chart of Maximum, Average, and Minimum Approx. Hours per Day Above 88 F Heat Index in Brenham, Texas, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Excerpts from Brenham, Texas Weather Data for April, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Excerpts from Brenham, Texas Weather Data for October, # <u>6</u> Proposed Order Granting Unopposed Motion to Extend Preliminary Injunction)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/04/2017)
10/05/2017	<u>849</u>	Letter from Dung Tran re: severing Dung Tran's name and self from Keith Cole vs. Bryan Collier lawsuit, 4:14-cv-1698, filed. (cjones, 7) (Entered: 10/05/2017)
10/10/2017	<u>850</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Thirty-Ninth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 10/10/2017)
10/11/2017	<u>851</u>	MOTION to Compel Files for Grievances, Use of Force Reports, and Disciplinary Cases by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/1/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Plaintiffs' First Set of Discovery to TDCJ (Aug. 4, 2014), # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Plaintiffs' Eighth Set of Requests for Production to TDCJ (July 25, 2017), # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – TDCJ's Responses to Plaintiffs' Eighth Set of Requests for Production (Aug. 24, 2017), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Letter to TDCJ (Sep. 11, 2017), # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Disciplinary Report of C. Roberts (July 18, 2017), # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – Disciplinary Report of J. White (July 26, 2017), # <u>7</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/11/2017)
10/11/2017	<u>854</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER granting <u>848</u> Unopposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction entered. TDCJ is hereby ORDERED to propose any changes or clarifications to its plan for compliance, consistent with the foregoing, by February 9, 2018. Plaintiffs shall respond no later than March 23, 2018. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 10/12/2017)
10/12/2017	<u>852</u>	Letter from Dung Tran re: Requesting to be removed from case, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 10/12/2017)
10/12/2017	<u>853</u>	MOTION for Jonier of Claims as to Alex Wayne Grace, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/2/2017. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 10/12/2017)
10/12/2017	<u>855</u>	Letter from Lakeith Amir Sharif, filed. (AmandaZepeda, 2) (Entered: 10/13/2017)
10/12/2017	<u>859</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER denying <u>775</u> MOTION for Appointment of counsel, and denying <u>815</u> MOTION to Vacate. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 10/13/2017)
10/13/2017	<u>856</u>	MOTION to Substitute Attorney Briana M. Webb in place of Amanda M. Kates by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/3/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Webb, Briana) (Entered: 10/13/2017)

10/13/2017	<u>857</u>	Joint RESPONSE to <u>846</u> Order, , filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/13/2017)
10/13/2017	<u>858</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Fortieth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 10/13/2017)
10/16/2017	<u>860</u>	Letter from Lakeith Amir-Sharif re: exclusion request information, filed. (cjones, 7) (Entered: 10/16/2017)
10/16/2017	<u>861</u>	Letter from Tyrone Grant re: Complaints about prison, filed. (cjones, 7) (Entered: 10/16/2017)
10/16/2017	<u>862</u>	Letter from James Meeks, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope) (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 10/17/2017)
10/17/2017		Appeal Remark re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal. Pending the filing of appeal transcript re: <u>794</u> Misc. Hearing, filed.(jtabares, 1) (Entered: 10/17/2017)
10/17/2017	<u>863</u>	MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF PLTF'S MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order and Preliminary Injunction by Joseph P Ledee, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/7/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Proof of Address)(mmarquez, 5) Modified on 10/17/2017 (mmarquez, 5). (Entered: 10/17/2017)
10/17/2017	<u>864</u>	DECLARATION of Joseph P. Ledee, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proof of Address)(mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 10/17/2017)
10/17/2017	<u>865</u>	AFFIDAVIT of Joseph P. Ledee, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> TDCJ Balance Report, # <u>2</u> Proof of Address)(mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 10/17/2017)
10/17/2017	<u>866</u>	ORDER granting <u>856</u> MOTION to Substitute Attorney Briana M. Webb in place of Amanda M. Kates. Attorney Amanda Marie Kates terminated. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gclair, 4) (Entered: 10/18/2017)
10/18/2017	<u>867</u>	ADVISORY by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/18/2017)
10/18/2017	<u>868</u>	Letter from Ralph Johnson, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 10/20/2017)
10/20/2017	<u>869</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Forty-First Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 10/20/2017)
10/20/2017	<u>870</u>	MOTION to Remove From Lawsuit, filed by William Fitzgerald. Motion Docket Date 11/13/2017. (MonicaBalboa, 4) (Entered: 10/20/2017)
10/23/2017	<u>871</u>	Letter from Scott Douglas Gary re: Declaration for Exclusion from Class-Action Claim/Complaint, filed. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 10/23/2017)
10/23/2017	<u>872</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 10/30/2017 at 04:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 10/23/2017)
10/23/2017	<u>877</u>	Letter from Richard Lares re: Relocation, filed. (tconrad, 4) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/23/2017	<u>879</u>	Unsworn DECLARATION of Lakeith Amir-Sharif, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(tconrad, 4) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/23/2017	<u>885</u>	Letter from Reginald Nelson re: Exclusion from Class Action, filed. (tconrad, 4) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/23/2017	<u>886</u>	Letter from Scott Douglas Gary re: Exclusion from Class Action, filed. (tconrad, 4) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/24/2017	<u>873</u>	APPEAL TRANSCRIPT re Motion Hearing held on August 8, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter J. Sanchez. Ordering Party: Margaret Espino. This transcript relates to the following: <u>794</u> Appeal Transcript Request,. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/22/2018., filed. (jsanchez,) (Entered: 10/24/2017)

10/24/2017	<u>880</u>	Letter from Jeffrey Alan Olivan re: Removal from Class Action, filed. (tconrad, 4) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/24/2017	<u>881</u>	Letter from Brandon Meadors re: Withdrawal and Removal from the Class Action, filed. (tconrad, 4) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/25/2017	<u>874</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>873</u> Transcript – Appeal,. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 10/25/2017)
10/26/2017	<u>875</u>	ORDER Denying <u>853</u> Motion for Joinder..(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 10/26/2017)
10/26/2017	<u>876</u>	ORDER Denying <u>863</u> MOTION for a temporary restraining order and/or preliminary injunction. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 10/27/2017)
10/26/2017	<u>882</u>	Letter from Anthony C. Diaz re: Withdrawal and Removal from the Civil Action, filed. (tconrad, 4) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/26/2017	<u>883</u>	Letter from Larry Dynel Dever re: Withdrawal and Removal from the Class Action, filed. (tconrad, 4) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/26/2017	<u>884</u>	Letter from Cory Cornell Cochran re: Withdrawal and Removal from the Class Action, filed. (tconrad, 4) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/30/2017	<u>878</u>	MOTION for Permanent Injunction by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/20/2017. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/30/2017	<u>887</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Forty–Second Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 10/30/2017)
10/30/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 10/30/2017. The parties will confer to create a property claim form and mechanism. Defendants will submit information to the Court by November 6, 2017 regarding pre-parole programs, medical staffing, and medical services at units where class members are housed. Defendants will also submit information regarding location of medication pick-up area at the LeBlanc Unit and timeline for providing beds to all LeBlanc class members. Appearances: For Plaintiff: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock., For Defendant: Sharon Howell, Craig Michael Warner, Daniel Christopher Neuhoﬀ.(Court Reporter: K. Miller), (Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(olindor, 4) (Entered: 10/31/2017)
11/03/2017	<u>888</u>	ADVISORY by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 11/03/2017)
11/06/2017	<u>889</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Craig Warner for Transcript of Status Conference on 10/30/217 before Judge Keith P. Ellison. Ordinary (30 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kathleen Miller, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 11/06/2017)
11/06/2017	<u>890</u>	ADVISORY by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 11/06/2017)
11/09/2017	<u>891</u>	MOTION for Daniel C. Neuhoﬀ to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/30/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Neuhoﬀ, Daniel) (Entered: 11/09/2017)
11/10/2017	<u>892</u>	ADVISORY by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 11/10/2017)
11/13/2017	<u>893</u>	ORDER granting <u>891</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Daniel Christopher Neuhoﬀ withdrawn.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/14/2017)

11/14/2017		Electronic record on appeal certified to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal, USCA No. 17-20529, filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 11/14/2017)
11/14/2017		Electronic Access to Record on Appeal Provided re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal, to Jeff Edwards, David James, Scott Medlock, Leah O'Leary and Michael Singley. Attorneys of record at the Circuit may <u>download the record from the Court of Appeals</u> . (USCA No. 17-20529), filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 11/14/2017)
11/14/2017	<u>897</u>	Letter/Motion to Court from Raymond Torres, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope) (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 11/20/2017)
11/14/2017	<u>902</u>	MOTION by Reginald Nelson, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/5/2017. (rsmith, 4) (Entered: 11/22/2017)
11/15/2017	<u>895</u>	Letter to Court from Lupe R. Hernandez re: T.D.C.J. November 2017 Defendant's Advisory (Property Damaged Form), filed. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 11/20/2017)
11/15/2017	<u>901</u>	ADVISORY from class member by James A. Meeks, filed.(rsmith, 4) (Entered: 11/22/2017)
11/16/2017	<u>894</u>	MOTION for C Daniel DiLizia to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/7/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(DiLizia, C.) (Entered: 11/16/2017)
11/16/2017	<u>896</u>	Letter to Court from Reginold Nelson re: requesting documentation for exclusion from case, filed. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 11/20/2017)
11/17/2017	<u>903</u>	MOTION for Injunctive Relief by Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/8/2017. (rsmith, 4) (Entered: 11/22/2017)
11/17/2017	<u>904</u>	EMERGENCY MOTION for Court Order and Motion for Protective Order (Motion Docket Date 12/8/2017.) by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(rsmith, 4) (Entered: 11/22/2017)
11/20/2017	<u>899</u>	ORDER granting <u>894</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney C. Daniel DiLizia terminated. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 11/21/2017)
11/20/2017	<u>908</u>	MOTION to be Removed from Class by Gerry Delano Hudson, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/11/2017. (amireles, 2) (Entered: 11/29/2017)
11/20/2017	<u>909</u>	Jewish class members original Motion to waive all rights and privileges associated with Keith Cole Vs. Brian Collier Lawsuit by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/11/2017. (jengonzalez, 7) (Entered: 11/29/2017)
11/20/2017	<u>912</u>	NOTICE REGARDING ATTORNEY VISIT by Richard Lares, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(amireles, 2) (Entered: 11/29/2017)
11/21/2017	<u>898</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 11/28/2017 at 03:00 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/21/2017)
11/21/2017	<u>911</u>	MOTION to be Released from Injunction by Samuel Solomon, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/12/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(jengonzalez, 7) (Entered: 11/29/2017)
11/22/2017	<u>900</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by John S. Langley on behalf of Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Langley, John) (Entered: 11/22/2017)
11/22/2017	<u>905</u>	SEALED EVENT, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/13/2017. (rsmith, 4) Modified on 3/6/2018 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 11/22/2017)
11/22/2017	<u>910</u>	MOTION to be Removed from Class by Ryan Howard, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/13/2017. (amireles, 2) (Entered: 11/29/2017)
11/22/2017	<u>913</u>	MOTION to be Released from Class by Jeffery Dobbins, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/13/2017. (jengonzalez, 7) (Entered: 11/29/2017)

11/27/2017	<u>906</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Hearing held on October 30, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathleen Miller. Ordering Party Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/26/2018., filed. (kmiller,) (Entered: 11/27/2017)
11/27/2017	<u>918</u>	Request for Removal from Class (duplicate of Dkt Entry <u>910</u>) by Ryan Howard, filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 12/04/2017)
11/28/2017	<u>907</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>906</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (dhansen, 4) (Entered: 11/28/2017)
11/28/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 11/28/2017. Trial set for March 5, 2018 at 9:00 a.m. Motion to Compel (Doc. No. <u>851</u>) is withdrawn. Appearances:Sharon Howell. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Michael C Singley, Craig Michael Warner, Darren Lee McCarty, John S Langley.(Court Reporter: F. Warner)(Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) Modified on 11/30/2017 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 11/29/2017)
11/28/2017	<u>915</u>	MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order(Motion Docket Date 12/19/2017.), MOTION for Preliminary Injunction by Kelvin Jones, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order, # <u>3</u> Envelope) (Itien, 4) (Entered: 12/01/2017)
11/28/2017	<u>916</u>	AFFIDAVIT of Kelvin Jones re: <u>915</u> MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order, MOTION for Preliminary Injunction, filed. (Itien, 4) (Entered: 12/01/2017)
11/29/2017	<u>965</u>	Supplement REPLY to Motion for Preliminary Injunction Doc. No. <u>919</u> filed by Reginald Nelson. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2018)
11/30/2017	<u>914</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Craig Warner for Transcript of Status Conference 11/28/2017 Judge Ellison. Daily (24 hours) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Fred Warner, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 11/30/2017)
12/01/2017	<u>917</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Forty-Third Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 12/01/2017)
12/05/2017	<u>919</u>	RESPONSE to <u>902</u> MOTION, <u>775</u> MOTION for Appointment of counsel, <u>774</u> Letter, <u>847</u> Letter, <u>776</u> Letter, <u>915</u> MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction, <u>845</u> Advisory, <u>800</u> Notice (Other), <u>788</u> Letter, <u>897</u> Letter, <u>905</u> MOTION to be Added to Cases, <u>895</u> Letter, <u>828</u> Notice (Other), <u>868</u> Letter, <u>843</u> Letter, <u>855</u> Letter, <u>861</u> Letter, <u>877</u> Letter, <u>844</u> Letter, <u>823</u> Letter, <u>903</u> MOTION Injunctive Relief, <u>816</u> Document, <u>862</u> Letter, <u>912</u> Notice (Other), <u>904</u> EMERGENCY MOTION MOTION for Entry of Order re:, <u>916</u> Affidavit, <u>782</u> Letter, <u>901</u> Advisory, <u>777</u> Letter, <u>879</u> Declaration , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 12/05/2017)
12/05/2017	<u>920</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 12/12/2017 at 04:30 PM by telephone before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 12/05/2017)
12/05/2017	<u>925</u>	MOTION for an Order Compelling Restoration of Trustee Status by Israel Garcia, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/26/2017. (SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 12/08/2017)
12/06/2017	<u>923</u>	MOTION for Withdrawal and Removal from Civil Action by Samuel Solomon, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/27/2017. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope)(SandraSilva, 7) (Main Document 923 replaced on 12/8/2017) (SandraSilva, 7). (Additional attachment(s) added on 12/8/2017: # <u>2</u> Letter) (SandraSilva, 7). (Entered: 12/08/2017)
12/06/2017	<u>924</u>	ADVISORY by James A. Meeks, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 12/08/2017)
12/07/2017	<u>927</u>	NOTICE Request for Withdrawal and Removal From the Civil Action, filed. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 12/11/2017)
12/08/2017	<u>926</u>	Order of USCA re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal; USCA No. 17-20529. It is ordered that appellees' unopposed motion to view and obtain sealed documents is GRANTED, filed.(mperez, 1) (Entered: 12/08/2017)

12/12/2017	<u>928</u>	Letter from Lakeith Amir-Sharif, filed. (AdrianDeLaRosa, 7) (Entered: 12/12/2017)
12/12/2017		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 12/12/2017. Appearances:Jeffrey Dobbins, Samuel Solomon, Gerry Hudson, Lakeith Amir-Sharif. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Wallis Anne Nader, David Anthony James, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, Darren Lee McCarty, John S Langley.(Court Reporter: K. Metzger)(Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 12/18/2017)
12/13/2017	<u>934</u>	Notice Request for Withdrawal and Removal from Civil Action and Subsequent Injunction by Herman Arthur Peterman, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/3/2018. (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 12/20/2017)
12/14/2017	<u>937</u>	MOTION for Leave to File Supplement to Initial Pleading by Class Member Steven Perez, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/4/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement to Initial Pleading)(ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Additional attachment(s) added on 12/20/2017: # <u>2</u> Affidavit of Richard Henry, # <u>3</u> Exhibits, (4) Exhibits, # <u>5</u> Request for Service, # <u>6</u> Envelope) (Itien, 4). (Entered: 12/20/2017)
12/14/2017	<u>938</u>	ADVISORY from Class Members, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Additional attachment(s) added on 12/20/2017: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Cover Letter) (Itien, 4). (Entered: 12/20/2017)
12/15/2017	<u>929</u>	MOTION for Matthew J. Greer to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/5/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Greer, Matthew) (Entered: 12/15/2017)
12/18/2017		Supplemental Electronic record on appeal certified to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal,, filed.(jtabares, 1) Modified on 12/18/2017 (jtabares, 1). (Entered: 12/18/2017)
12/18/2017		Electronic Access to Record on Appeal Provided re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal,. Attorneys of record at the Circuit may <u>download the record from the Court of Appeals</u> . (USCA No. Michael C. Singley, Scott Charles Medlock, Jeff S. Edwards, Leah O'Leary, David James, Craig Michael Warner), filed.(jtabares, 1) (Entered: 12/18/2017)
12/18/2017	<u>930</u>	ORDER granting <u>929</u> MOTION for Matthew J. Greer to Withdraw as Attorney (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(olindor, 4) (Entered: 12/18/2017)
12/18/2017	<u>931</u>	Letter from Reginald Nelson re: concerns about health and safety at the jail, filed. (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 12/19/2017)
12/18/2017	<u>932</u>	Letter from Robert Gutierrez re: conditions at the jail, filed. (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 12/19/2017)
12/18/2017	<u>935</u>	Letter from George S. Clegg re: Becoming a member of the class action., filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 12/20/2017)
12/20/2017	<u>933</u>	Letter from Steven Tidball re: excusal from Pack One Unit lawsuit, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 12/20/2017)
12/20/2017	<u>936</u>	Letter from Mr. Owen D. Jones, filed. (jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 12/20/2017)
12/20/2017	<u>939</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Forty-Fourth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 12/20/2017)
12/20/2017	<u>943</u>	Petition to Enforce Crime: Victim Rights Act: 18USC-3771 by R Wayne Johnson, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/10/2018. (srussell, 2) (Entered: 12/22/2017)
12/21/2017	<u>940</u>	MOTION To Leave Class by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/11/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order, # <u>3</u> Envelope)(SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 12/21/2017)
12/21/2017	<u>941</u>	MOTION To Leave Class by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/11/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 12/21/2017)
12/22/2017	<u>942</u>	MOTION to Leave Class by Dung Tran, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/12/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> envelope)(sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 12/22/2017)

12/22/2017	<u>944</u>	Letter re: <u>910</u> MOTION to be Removed from Class, filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 12/27/2017)
12/22/2017	<u>948</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>915</u> MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction, filed by Kelvin Jones. (srussell, 2) (Entered: 01/05/2018)
12/22/2017	<u>949</u>	Letter from Andrew Williams, filed. (srussell, 2) (Additional attachment(s) added on 1/5/2018: # <u>1</u> Exhibit) (srussell, 2). (Entered: 01/05/2018)
12/22/2017	<u>950</u>	Class Member Objection to Status Conference, filed by Kelvin Jones. (srussell, 2) (Entered: 01/05/2018)
12/29/2017	<u>945</u>	MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order and Preliminary Injunction with Brief in Support by Steven Perez, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/19/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Order to Show Cause and Temporary Restraining Order, # <u>2</u> Cover Letter)(ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 12/29/2017)
01/03/2018	<u>947</u>	Petition to Enforce Crime: Victim Rights Act: 18USC-3771 by R Wayne Johnson, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/24/2018. (srussell, 2) (Entered: 01/05/2018)
01/03/2018	<u>952</u>	Status of the facility by Charles Ray Walten, filed. (wbostic, 4) (Entered: 01/08/2018)
01/03/2018	<u>953</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Charles A Malouff, Jr, filed. (gkelner, 4) (Entered: 01/09/2018)
01/04/2018	<u>946</u>	RESPONSE to <u>937</u> MOTION for Leave to File Supplement to Initial Pleading filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 01/04/2018)
01/08/2018	<u>951</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Craig Warner for Transcript of Status Conference 12/12/2017 Judge Ellison. Ordinary (30 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kathy Metzger, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 01/08/2018)
01/08/2018	<u>966</u>	Letter from Lakeith Amir-Sharif re: request to be added to noticing list, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2018)
01/11/2018	<u>954</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/1/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 01/11/2018)
01/12/2018	<u>955</u>	Memorandum and Opinion Setting Out Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law granting <u>954</u> Unopposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 01/16/2018)
01/12/2018	<u>964</u>	MOTION to Join Class Action by David Weir, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/2/2018. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2018)
01/19/2018	<u>956</u>	RESPONSE to <u>945</u> MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 01/19/2018)
01/22/2018	<u>967</u>	DECLARATION of Reginald Nelson Regarding Exclusion from Class Action, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope) (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2018)
01/24/2018	<u>957</u>	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Notice of Forty-Fifth Supplemental Disclosures to Plaintiffs</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 01/24/2018)
01/24/2018	<u>958</u>	RESPONSE to <u>947</u> MOTION Petition to Enforce Crime: Victim Rights Act: 18USC-3771 , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 01/24/2018)
01/26/2018	<u>959</u>	Opposed EMERGENCY MOTION, MOTION for Continuance (Motion Docket Date 2/16/2018.) by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 01/26/2018)
01/29/2018	<u>960</u>	ORDER (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 01/29/2018)

01/29/2018	<u>961</u>	APPEAL TRANSCRIPT re Status Conference held on November 28, 2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber FWarner. Ordering Party: CWarner. This transcript relates to the following: <u>914</u> AO435 Transcript Request. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/30/2018., filed. (fwarner,) (Entered: 01/29/2018)
01/29/2018	<u>976</u>	ADVISORY from Class Member by James A. Meeks, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Continuation, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 02/13/2018)
01/29/2018	<u>978</u>	RESPONSE to Defendants' Response to His ProSe Supplement to Initial Pleading, filed by Steven Perez. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 02/13/2018)
01/30/2018	<u>962</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>961</u> Transcript – Appeal,. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2018)
01/30/2018	<u>963</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Status Conference held on 12/12/2017 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber K. Metzger. Ordering Party Craig Warner Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/30/2018, filed. (kmetzger) (Entered: 01/30/2018)
01/30/2018	<u>968</u>	ORDER ; Motion–related deadline set re: <u>959</u> Opposed EMERGENCY MOTION MOTION for Continuance. Responses due by 2/8/2018.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2018)
01/31/2018	<u>969</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>963</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (dhansen, 4) (Entered: 01/31/2018)
01/31/2018	<u>970</u>	ORDER denying <u>870</u> Motion; denying <u>908</u> Motion; denying <u>909</u> Motion; denying <u>910</u> Motion; denying <u>911</u> Motion; denying <u>913</u> Motion; denying <u>923</u> Motion; denying <u>934</u> Motion to Withdraw; denying <u>940</u> Motion; denying <u>941</u> Motion; denying <u>942</u> Motion.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 01/31/2018)
01/31/2018	<u>971</u>	ORDER (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 01/31/2018)
02/02/2018	<u>972</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 2/2/2018 at 01:00 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/02/2018)
02/02/2018		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 2/2/2018. The parties informed the Court that they have reached a settlement in principle in this action and related individual actions. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Michael C Singley, Craig Michael Warner, Darren Lee McCarty.(Court Reporter: K. Miller)(Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/05/2018)
02/02/2018	<u>974</u>	MOTION for Removal from Class by Raymond Torres, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/23/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope)(BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 02/13/2018)
02/02/2018	<u>975</u>	MOTION to Expedite Motion for Removal by Raymond Torres, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/23/2018. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 02/13/2018)
02/05/2018	<u>977</u>	ADVISORY from Class by Lupe R. Hernandez, filed.(BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 02/13/2018)
02/08/2018	<u>973</u>	Order of USCA – JUDGMENT; Judgment issued as mandate 2/8/2018 re: <u>781</u> Notice of Appeal, ; USCA No. 17–20529. the appeal is hereby dismissed without prejudice to the right of either party to reinstate the appeal by letter to the clerk of this court within 180 days from this date., filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 02/09/2018)
02/14/2018	<u>979</u>	Unnamed Plaintiff's First Motion Seeking Joinder of Parties filed by Todd Alan Feemster. Motion Docket Date 3/7/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> letter, envelope) (yhausmann, 6) (Entered: 02/15/2018)
02/14/2018	<u>982</u>	Unnamed Plaintiff's First MOTION for Joinder of Parties by Todd Alan Feemster, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/7/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(vcantu, 5) (Entered: 02/27/2018)

02/15/2018	<u>983</u>	ADVISORY by Herbert Darrell Hay, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 02/27/2018)
02/20/2018	<u>981</u>	Response to the Court's January 29, 2018, Order and Response to the Parties Tentative Settlement filed by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 02/27/2018)
02/21/2018	<u>980</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 3/7/2018 at 10:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/21/2018)
02/21/2018	<u>984</u>	COMPLAINT by Class Member Ryan Gresham. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> grievance form, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(vcantu, 5) (Entered: 02/27/2018)
02/23/2018	<u>988</u>	MOTION for Court to Take Judicial Notice of Pleading Filed by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/16/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 03/06/2018)
02/28/2018	<u>987</u>	Letter from James Arthur Meeks, III re: questions about case, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope) (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 03/06/2018)
03/01/2018	<u>985</u>	Letter from James Meeks re: Request for Copies of prior Orders <u>737</u> & <u>854</u> , filed. (AdrianDeLaRosa, 7) (Entered: 03/01/2018)
03/01/2018		Trial setting March 5, 2018 terminated. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/01/2018)
03/05/2018	<u>986</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Steven Perez, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 03/06/2018)
03/05/2018	<u>1013</u>	Letter from Rodney Orlando Sutton re: Address Change, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/05/2018	<u>1014</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Charles A Malouff, Jr, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/06/2018	<u>989</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of of Class Action Settlement(Motion Docket Date 3/27/2018.), MOTION to Amend <u>473</u> Memorandum and Order., by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Setting Fairness Hearing, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order Approving Class Settlement, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1 – Class Action Opt Out Form, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2 – Proposed Settlement Agreement and Release, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3 – List of Inmates, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 4 – Declaration of B. Collier, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 5 – Deposition of M. Yates, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 6 – Plaintiffs' Attorneys' Fees Summary, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 7 – Declaration of J. Edwards, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 8 – Plaintiffs' Expenses, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 9 – C. Haley Time Sheet, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 10 – J. Atkinson Time Sheet, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 11 – S. Rovzar Time Sheet, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 12 – G. Garcia Time Sheet, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 13 – H. Herzog Time Sheet, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 14 – H. Johnson Time Sheet, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 15 – K. Corpus Time Sheet, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 16 – L. Knapton Time Sheet, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 17 – P. O'Callahan Time Sheet, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 18 – S. Flammer Time Sheet, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 19 – Declaration of M. Singley, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 20 – Declaration of S. Medlock, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 21 – Declaration of D. James, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 22 – Declaration of M. Marziani, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 23 – Declaration of N. Smith, # <u>26</u> Exhibit 24 – Declaration of M. Yates, # <u>27</u> Exhibit 25 – Declaration of J. Brannum, # <u>28</u> Exhibit 26 – Declaration of M. Denton, # <u>29</u> Exhibit 27 – Declaration of R. King, # <u>30</u> Exhibit 28 – Declaration of F. Wallace, # <u>31</u> Exhibit 29 – F. Inmon Deposition Corrected Exhibit Excerpt, Analysis Packaged HVAC Units, # <u>32</u> Exhibit 30 – Parsons v. Ryan, Stipulation, # <u>33</u> Exhibit 31 – Nunez v. New York, Exhibit A, Consent Judgment, # <u>34</u> Exhibit 32 – Hernandez v. Cnty of Monterey, Settlement Agreement, # <u>35</u> Exhibit 33 – R. Steffa Deposition Exhibit 8, Pack Unit Injunction Costs)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/06/2018)
03/06/2018	<u>990</u>	Emergency MOTION to Stay, MOTION for Appointment of Independent Counsel, MOTION Declaratory Relief(Motion Docket Date 3/6/2018.), filed by Class and Subclass Members. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix, # <u>2</u> Cover Letter, # <u>3</u> Envelope)(rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/06/2018	<u>991</u>	MOTION for Hearing re: <u>990</u> MOTION to Stay MOTION for Appointment of Independent Counsel MOTION Declaratory Relief by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/6/2018. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)

03/07/2018		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING. Argument heard on 3/7/2018 regarding Unopposed Motion for Approval of Class Action Settlement (Doc. No. <u>989</u>). Order to issue. Appearances: Sharon Howell, Crysti D. Farra. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Michael C Singley, Nathan M Smith, Craig Michael Warner, John S Langley.(Court Reporter: J. Sanchez)(Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/07/2018	<u>1015</u>	MOTION for joinder to join the class action 4:14cv1698 by James H Gentry, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/28/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 03/09/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>992</u>	Letter from Anthony Aguilar re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>993</u>	Letter from Ricky Adams re: Emergency Motion filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>994</u>	Letter from Michael Burks Jr. re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>995</u>	Letter from Marshall W. Strifler re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>996</u>	Letter from Robert Ortiz re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>997</u>	Letter from McCarty Jones re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>998</u>	Letter from James Zertuche re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>999</u>	Letter from Rick E. Fras re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1000</u>	Letter from David S. Padilla re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1001</u>	Letter from Michael Graham re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1002</u>	Letter from Douglas P. Braf re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1003</u>	Letter from Jeremy Godinez re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1004</u>	Letter from Kenneth Ellzey re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1005</u>	Letter from Mark Earl Kirby re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1006</u>	Letter from Aguilar David re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1007</u>	Letter from Jerry L. Thomas re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1008</u>	Letter from Jose L Munoz re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1009</u>	Letter from Rodney R. Anzaldua re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1010</u>	Letter from Gonzales Ruben re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1011</u>	Letter from Blair Duane Wright re: Emergency Motion, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)

03/08/2018	<u>1012</u>	Letter from Timothy Singleton re: Hearing on Emergency Motion, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 03/08/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1037</u>	MOTION for Hearing on Emergency Motion sent with over 180 inmates, on Objection Filed 11/8/17, and on Motion for Misjoinder on 1/29/18 by Raymond Torres, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/29/2018. (srussell, 2) (Entered: 03/14/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1038</u>	LETTER MOTION for Hearing on Emergency Motion submitted 2/28/18 by Michael Walton, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/29/2018. (srussell, 2) (Entered: 03/14/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1039</u>	LETTER MOTION for Hearing on emergency submitted by Wisdom L Simms, Jr, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/29/2018. (srussell, 2) (Entered: 03/14/2018)
03/08/2018	<u>1040</u>	Letter from Joe Wolf re: emergency motion, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 03/15/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1016</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>989</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of of Class Action Settlement MOTION to Amend <u>473</u> Memorandum and Order,, by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/09/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1021</u>	Letter from Clayton Willson re: Emergency Motion, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1022</u>	Letter from Quavonn White re: Emergency Motion, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1023</u>	Letter from Jeff Steadman re: Emergency Motion, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1024</u>	Letter from Simon Martin Sanchez re: Emergency Motion, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1025</u>	Letter from Steven A. Hayes re: Class action suit, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1026</u>	Letter from John Paul Garcia re: Emergency Motion, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1027</u>	Letter from Richard P Leblanc re: Emergency Motion, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1028</u>	Letter from Emmanuel Doyle re: Emergency Motion, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1030</u>	Letter from Joe Albert Ramon, Sr. re: emergency motion, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1031</u>	Letter from Albie Eugene Hopkins re: emergency motion, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1032</u>	Letter from Polanco Tatman re: emergency motion, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/09/2018	<u>1033</u>	Letter from Dusty Seaton re: emergency motion, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/12/2018	<u>1017</u>	ORDER (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Notice) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 03/12/2018)
03/12/2018	<u>1018</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 3/14/2018 at 02:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 03/12/2018)
03/12/2018	<u>1019</u>	ADVISORY by David Bailey, Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Nicholas Diaz, Blaine D Elder, Israel Garcia, James Allen Harris, Merrill Haskell, Christopher King, Richard Elvin King, Robert Blake King, Dean Anthony Mojica, Lavar John Santee, Mark A Smith, Fred Wallace, Ray Wilson, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/12/2018)
03/12/2018	<u>1041</u>	Letter from Haley Dawn Mayberry, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 03/15/2018)

03/12/2018	<u>1042</u>	Letter from Ray Garcia, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 03/15/2018)
03/12/2018	<u>1043</u>	Letter from Clem Hollingsworth, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 03/15/2018)
03/12/2018	<u>1044</u>	Letter from Robert Earl Pitts Jr, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 03/15/2018)
03/12/2018	<u>1045</u>	Letter from Jorgeforo Benjamin O. re: emergency motion, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 03/15/2018)
03/13/2018	<u>1020</u>	Letter from Damion Gran Johnson re: Emergency Motion, filed. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/13/2018	<u>1029</u>	NOTICE TO NON-CLASS MEMBERS – PROPOSED UNOPPOSED by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/13/2018	<u>1034</u>	MOTION for Hearing, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/3/2018. (jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/13/2018	<u>1035</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1017</u> Order <i>Defendant's Response to the Court's Proposed Class Action Notice</i> , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/13/2018	<u>1036</u>	RESPONSE to <u>990</u> MOTION to Stay MOTION for Appointment of Independent Counsel MOTION Declaratory Relief filed by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/13/2018)
03/13/2018	<u>1046</u>	Letter from Freeman Lamar re: Hearing, filed. (SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 03/16/2018)
03/13/2018	<u>1048</u>	Letter from Ryan D. Gresham re: Complaint (Copy of Docket Sheet for the last 30 days sent via regular First Class Mail), filed. (SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 03/16/2018)
03/13/2018	<u>1049</u>	Letter from Lakeith Amir Sharif re: Copy of Docket Sheet (Copy of Docket Sheet and Copy Request Form sent via regular First Class Mail), filed. (SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 03/16/2018)
03/14/2018		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 3/14/2018. Court takes the issues under advisement. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Michael C Singley, Craig Michael Warner, Leah Jean O'Leary, Darren Lee McCarty, John S Langley.(Court Reporter: K. Metzger)(Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 03/15/2018)
03/14/2018	<u>1047</u>	Letter from Anthony E. McGuire re: Rights and Interest, filed. (SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 03/16/2018)
03/14/2018	<u>1052</u>	Letter from Ronald Dawson re: consider and rule on emergency motion, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 03/20/2018)
03/14/2018	<u>1053</u>	Letter from Q. Hokashi-Mechalith re: request for hearing on emergency motion, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 03/20/2018)
03/15/2018	<u>1054</u>	Letter from Shawn Mason re: request for hearing and rule on emergency motion, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 03/20/2018)
03/15/2018	<u>1055</u>	Letter from Antwain Burks re: request for hearing on emergency motion, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 03/20/2018)
03/15/2018	<u>1056</u>	Letter from Norris Goynes re: request for hearing on emergency motion, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 03/20/2018)
03/15/2018	<u>1057</u>	LETTER/MOTION for Hearing by Dawn Redenbaugh, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/5/2018. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 03/20/2018)
03/16/2018	<u>1051</u>	Letter from Tommy Edwards re: consider and rule on motion filed in court, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 03/20/2018)
03/19/2018	<u>1050</u>	NOTICE of Setting re: <u>990</u> MOTION to Stay MOTION for Appointment of Independent Counsel MOTION Declaratory Relief. Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 3/21/2018 at 04:00 PM in by telephone before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed.

		(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 03/19/2018)
03/20/2018	<u>1058</u>	RESPONSE to <u>995</u> Letter, <u>1039</u> MOTION for Hearing, <u>999</u> Letter, <u>1033</u> Letter, <u>1037</u> MOTION for on Emergency Motion, on Objection Filed 11/8/17, and on Motion for Misjoinder on 1/29/18 Hearing re: <u>990</u> MOTION to Stay MOTION for Appointment of Independent Counsel MOTION Declaratory Relief, <u>1011</u> Letter, <u>1003</u> Letter, <u>994</u> Letter, <u>992</u> Letter, <u>990</u> MOTION to Stay MOTION for Appointment of Independent Counsel MOTION Declaratory Relief, <u>1030</u> Letter, <u>1006</u> Letter, <u>1045</u> Letter, <u>1005</u> Letter, <u>1021</u> Letter, <u>1032</u> Letter, <u>1007</u> Letter, <u>998</u> Letter, <u>1026</u> Letter, <u>1034</u> MOTION for Hearing, <u>1008</u> Letter, <u>1049</u> Letter, <u>1027</u> Letter, <u>1001</u> Letter, <u>1043</u> Letter, <u>1010</u> Letter, <u>1022</u> Letter, <u>1002</u> Letter, <u>993</u> Letter, <u>1025</u> Letter, <u>1023</u> Letter, <u>996</u> Letter, <u>1044</u> Letter, <u>1038</u> MOTION for Hearing on Emergency Motion submitted 2/28/18 Hearing, <u>1031</u> Letter, <u>997</u> Letter, <u>1024</u> Letter, <u>991</u> MOTION for motion Hearing re: <u>990</u> MOTION to Stay MOTION for Appointment of Independent Counsel MOTION Declaratory Relief, <u>1013</u> Letter, <u>1020</u> Letter, <u>1009</u> Letter, <u>1046</u> Letter, <u>1028</u> Letter, <u>1041</u> Letter, <u>1000</u> Letter, <u>1042</u> Letter, <u>1012</u> Letter, <u>1040</u> Letter, <u>1047</u> Letter, <u>1048</u> Letter, <u>1004</u> Letter <i>Inmates' Letters Regarding Class Settlement</i> , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 03/20/2018)
03/20/2018	<u>1060</u>	Letter from James Matthew Fields re: lawsuit, filed. (Irivera, 2) (Entered: 03/21/2018)
03/21/2018	<u>1059</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/11/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Memorandum And Opinion Setting Out Findings Of Fact And Conclusions Of Law)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 03/21/2018)
03/21/2018		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 3/21/2018. Argument heard on Emergency Motion (Doc. No. <u>990</u>). Motion is DENIED. Order to issue. Motions <u>991</u> <u>1034</u> <u>1038</u> <u>1039</u> <u>1057</u> DENIED as moot. Appearances:Lakeith Amir-Sharif. Sharon Howell. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Nathan M Smith, Darren Lee McCarty.(Court Reporter: M. Malone) (Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 03/26/2018)
03/23/2018	<u>1061</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER re: <u>1059</u> Unopposed MOTION for Preliminary Injunction (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 03/23/2018)
03/23/2018	<u>1063</u>	MOTION to Compel TDCJ to Settle Property Claim by Ronnald L Barrow, I, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/13/2018. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 03/27/2018)
03/27/2018	<u>1062</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Craig Warner for Transcript of Motion Hearing on 3/21/2018 before Judge Ellison. Ordinary (30 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Mayra Malone, filed. (Warner, Craig) (Entered: 03/27/2018)
03/27/2018	<u>1064</u>	ORDER denying <u>990</u> , denying as moot <u>991</u> <u>1034</u> <u>1038</u> <u>1039</u> <u>1057</u> motions requesting a hearing. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) Modified on 4/17/2018 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 03/27/2018)
03/27/2018	<u>1065</u>	ORDER re: <u>989</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of of Class Action Settlement MOTION to Amend <u>473</u> Memorandum and Order,, (Objections due by 4/27/2018, Fairness Hearing set for 5/8/2018 at 02:00 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison)(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 03/27/2018)
03/27/2018	<u>1067</u>	OBJECTIONS to Edwards Law Firms Motion to deny, filed by Raymond Torres. (gsalinas, 5) (Entered: 03/29/2018)
03/27/2018	<u>1141</u>	OBJECTIONS To the Settlement Pending Before The Court, filed by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 05/04/2018)
03/28/2018	<u>1066</u>	NOTICE of Multiparty Jurisdiction by Derek M. Bailey, filed. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 03/28/2018)
03/28/2018	<u>1068</u>	MOTION to Dismiss <u>885</u> Letter Request to be Excluded for Above Captioned Case by Reginald Nelson, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/18/2018. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 04/02/2018)

03/28/2018	<u>1069</u>	MOTION for Rehearing and reconsideration of the Emergency Motion Hearing held on March 15, 2018 by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/18/2018. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/02/2018)
03/28/2018	<u>1070</u>	MOTION for Sanctions against class counsel Jeff Edwards by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/18/2018. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/02/2018)
03/28/2018	<u>1071</u>	MOTION for Order instructing TDCJ officials to return confiscated legal materials related to this lawsuit by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/18/2018. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/02/2018)
03/28/2018	<u>1072</u>	MOTION for findings of facts and conclusions of law regarding the Court's denial of class and subclass members emergency motion on 3/21/18 by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/18/2018. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/02/2018)
03/28/2018	<u>1073</u>	MOTION for amended or additional findings of facts and conclusions of law, or in the alternate, Motion to set aside the July 19, 2017 findings and conclusions of law by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/18/2018. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/02/2018)
03/28/2018	<u>1074</u>	PROPOSED ORDER re: <u>1073</u> MOTION for amended or additional findings of facts and conclusions of law, or in the alternate, Motion to set aside the July 19, 2017 findings and conclusions of law, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/02/2018)
04/05/2018	<u>1075</u>	Unnamed Plaintiff's First Motion Seeking Joinder of Parties by Clayborne Levester Baity, Jr., filed. Motion Docket Date 4/26/2018. (drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 04/05/2018)
04/05/2018	<u>1076</u>	MOTION to Join Class Action Case by Donald Shelby, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/26/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(drodriguez, 7) (Entered: 04/05/2018)
04/05/2018	<u>1078</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to US Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit by Dusty Seaton, filed.(bcampos, 1) (Entered: 04/09/2018)
04/05/2018	<u>1080</u>	FIRST MOTION Seeking Joinder of Parties by Terry Reece Franklin, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/26/2018. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 04/09/2018)
04/05/2018	<u>1081</u>	First MOTION Seeking Joinder of Parties as to Trevais Freeman <u>1</u> Complaint, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/26/2018. (mperez, 1) (Entered: 04/09/2018)
04/06/2018	<u>1077</u>	MOTION for Craig M. Warner to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/27/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Warner, Craig) (Entered: 04/06/2018)
04/06/2018	<u>1082</u>	First MOTION Seeking Joinder of Parties by Daniel Puga, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/27/2018. (mperez, 1) Modified on 4/11/2018 (bcampos, 1). (Entered: 04/10/2018)
04/09/2018	<u>1079</u>	Clerks Notice of Filing of an Appeal. The following Notice of Appeal and related motions are pending in the District Court: <u>1078</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid. Reporter(s): Kathleen Miller, Ct. Rptr.; Fred Warner, Ct. Rptr.; Johnny Sanchez, Ct. Rptr.; Mayra Malone, Ct. Rptr.; Kathy Metzger, Ct. Rptr.; Gayle Dye, Ct. Rptr., filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Appeal) (bcampos, 1) (Entered: 04/09/2018)
04/09/2018		Appeal Review Notes re: <u>1078</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid. The appeal filing fee has not been paid, and appellant is a pro se litigant.Hearings were held in the case. DKT13 transcript order form(s) due within 14 days of the filing of the notice of appeal. Number of DKT-13 Forms expected: 5, filed.(bcampos, 1) (Entered: 04/09/2018)
04/09/2018	<u>1087</u>	MOTION for Joinder of Parties by Barry Newman, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/30/2018. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/09/2018	<u>1088</u>	MOTION Seeking Joinder of Parties by Wayne Windell Williams, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/30/2018. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/09/2018	<u>1091</u>	Objection to Settlement filed by Charles A Malouff, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 04/16/2018)

04/10/2018	<u>1083</u>	Objection to Settlement filed by Terry Reece Franklin. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/10/2018	<u>1084</u>	Objection to Settlement filed by Claiborne Bailly. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/10/2018	<u>1086</u>	OBJECTIONS to SETTLEMENT, filed by Ryan D Gresham. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/10/2018	<u>1089</u>	OBJECTIONS filed by Jeffery Dobbins. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/10/2018	<u>1092</u>	Motion Regarding Property Request by Antwain Burks, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/1/2018. (vcantu, 5) Modified on 4/30/2018 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/10/2018	<u>1094</u>	Letter requesting testimony from Mr. Dobbins, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/11/2018	<u>1085</u>	MOTION to Intervene and present claims of defenses or otherwise to come into the action by James A. Meeks, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/2/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/11/2018	<u>1090</u>	OBJECTIONS, filed by Richard Lares. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> cover letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/12/2018	<u>1096</u>	OBJECTIONS OF SETTLEMENT, filed by Barry Newman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Proof of Address)(mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 04/19/2018)
04/16/2018	<u>1093</u>	ORDER granting <u>1077</u> MOTION for Craig M. Warner to Withdraw as Attorney of Record for Dfts. Darren McCarty is substituted as Attorney-in-Charge for Dfts....*** Attorney Craig Michael Warner terminated. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 04/16/2018)
04/16/2018	<u>1097</u>	NOTICE of Intention to Appear by Telephone by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Proof of Address)(mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 04/19/2018)
04/17/2018	<u>1098</u>	OBJECTIONS (Docket No. <u>1065</u> , filed by James Allen Harris. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Proof of Address)(mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 04/19/2018)
04/18/2018	<u>1095</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>1070</u> MOTION for Sanctions, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/18/2018)
04/18/2018	<u>1100</u>	OBJECTIONS TO SETTLEMENT, filed by Jeffrey R Adams. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 04/19/2018)
04/19/2018	<u>1099</u>	Motion to Grant Relief Regarding Disability Accommodation by Victor Salinas, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/10/2018. (nortiz, 5) Modified on 4/30/2018 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 04/19/2018)
04/19/2018	<u>1101</u>	OBJECTIONS TO SETTLEMENT, filed by James H Gentry. (nortiz, 5) (Entered: 04/19/2018)
04/19/2018	<u>1105</u>	MOTION/APPLICATION to Proceed In Forma Pauperis by David Bailey, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/10/2018. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/25/2018)
04/20/2018	<u>1102</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>1095</u> Response in Opposition to Motion, by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/20/2018)
04/20/2018	<u>1106</u>	Letter from Steven Keith Green re: copies proposed agreement between said parties and the Judge's order adopting the agreement, filed. (nortiz, 5) (Entered: 04/25/2018)
04/23/2018	<u>1104</u>	OBJECTIONS TO THE SETTLEMENT, filed by Herbert L Ellis. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 04/25/2018)
04/23/2018	<u>1118</u>	OBJECTIONS to Settlement Agreement, filed by Jerry L. Thomas. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/24/2018	<u>1109</u>	Letter from Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif re: Clarification regarding the Notice of Appeal, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 04/26/2018)

04/24/2018	<u>1121</u>	OBJECTIONS PRO SE OBJECTION TO CLASS ACTION, filed by Keith Cole. (ehernandez, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/25/2018	<u>1103</u>	OBJECTIONS to the Proposed Settlement, filed by David Weir. (nortiz, 5) (Entered: 04/25/2018)
04/25/2018	<u>1107</u>	Unnamed Plaintiffs First MOTION Seeking Joinders of Parties by Steve Galloway, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/16/2018. (nortiz, 5) (Entered: 04/25/2018)
04/25/2018	<u>1108</u>	Letter to the Court from Anthony Aguilar re: MOTION/LETTER/NOTICE, filed. (nortiz, 5) (Entered: 04/25/2018)
04/25/2018	<u>1120</u>	OBJECTIONS to Pending Settlement Agreement, filed by Dusty Seaton. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1110</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1093</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 04/26/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1111</u>	Notice of Multiparty Jurisdiction by Ricky Wayne Beckett, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1112</u>	MOTION for Return of Property of lost pictures and lost law books by Anthony Ray Banks, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/17/2018. (ehernandez, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1113</u>	MOTION for Fairness Hearing by Charles A Malouff, Jr, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/15/2018. (dmorales, 5) Modified on 5/3/2018 (dmorales, 5). (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1114</u>	MOTION for Fairness Hearing by Ryan D Gresham, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/17/2018. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1122</u>	Amended OBJECTIONS to Settlement, filed by Ryan D Gresham. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1124</u>	First Amended OBJECTIONS to Settlement, filed by Charlie Malouff. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1125</u>	OBJECTIONS to Settlement, filed by Billy Joe Britton. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1126</u>	OBJECTION TO SETTLEMENT, filed by William Harrison Blackwell. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1127</u>	OBJECTION TO SETTLEMENT, filed by David C Garrett. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1128</u>	OBJECTION TO SETTLEMENT, filed by Albert Hunter. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1129</u>	OBJECTION TO SETTLEMENT, filed by Robert Lewis Hall. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1130</u>	OBJECTION TO SETTLEMENT, filed by Jim Smith. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1131</u>	OBJECTION TO SETTLEMENT, filed by Darl Allen Stewart. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1132</u>	OBJECTION TO SETTLEMENT, filed by Steve Parker. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/26/2018	<u>1134</u>	Letter from Cecil R. McDonald re: Damage to Inmate Property, filed. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/27/2018	<u>1133</u>	ADVISORY TO THE COURT by Keith Cole, filed.(dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/27/2018	<u>1135</u>	Letter from L. Amir-Sharif re: pending motions, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/27/2018	<u>1136</u>	Letter from Albert V. Thomas re: objection to settlement, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 05/03/2018)

04/27/2018	<u>1137</u>	OBJECTIONS to Settlement, filed by James E Archer, Jr. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/27/2018	<u>1138</u>	Complaint/Letter/Notice from Bobby Casados re: property, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/27/2018	<u>1146</u>	MOTION Re: Property Complaint by Patrick Ford, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/18/2018. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/04/2018)
04/28/2018	<u>1115</u>	MOTION for Return of Property of Fan, Headphones, Radio hot pot muliti-outlet, clamp on lamp, Typewriter, Legal material 30 in., two T-Shirts, Shower shoes, Brush, Baby powder, Deodorant, Hair dressing, Two thermal (top and bottom), Soapdish, Toothbrush and holder, Commisary bag, Cup, Mirror cool towel, etc by Charles L Williams, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/21/2018. (ehernandez, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
04/28/2018	<u>1123</u>	OBJECTIONS TO CLASS ACTION, filed by Michael Walton. (ehernandez, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
05/01/2018	<u>1147</u>	OBJECTION, filed by Richard Lares. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/04/2018)
05/02/2018	<u>1150</u>	Letter from Billy Jack Stone, Jr. re: Personal Property Request, filed. (dnoriega, 1) Modified on 5/7/2018 (dnoriega, 1). (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/03/2018	<u>1116</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER denying <u>982</u> MOTION for Joinder, <u>937</u> MOTION for Leave to File Supplement to Initial Pleading, <u>1085</u> MOTION to Intervene, <u>925</u> MOTION to Compel, <u>1076</u> MOTION for Joinder, <u>1037</u> MOTION for on Emergency Motion, on Objection Filed 11/8/17, and on Motion for Misjoinder on 1/29/18 Hearing re: <u>990</u> MOTION to Stay MOTION for Appointment of Independent Counsel MOTION Declaratory Relief, <u>1068</u> MOTION to Dismiss <u>885</u> Letter, <u>979</u> MOTION for Joinder, <u>947</u> MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order, <u>1015</u> MOTION for joinder to join the class action 4:14cv1698, <u>943</u> MOTION Petition to Enforce Crime: Victim Rights Act, <u>902</u> MOTION, <u>1082</u> MOTION for Joinder, <u>1075</u> MOTION for Joinder, <u>1107</u> MOTION for Joinder, <u>1080</u> MOTION Joinder of Parties, <u>1088</u> MOTION for Joinder, <u>1081</u> MOTION for Joinder as to <u>1</u> Complaint, <u>915</u> MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction, <u>964</u> MOTION to Join Class Action, <u>975</u> MOTION to Expedite Motion for Removal, <u>1087</u> MOTION for Joinder, <u>903</u> MOTION Injunctive Relief, <u>974</u> MOTION for Removal from Class (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(kpicota, 4) (Main Document 1116 replaced on 5/4/2018) (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 05/03/2018)
05/03/2018	<u>1117</u>	Letter from Steve Galloway re: Receipt of Objections (Docket Sheet Mailed), filed. (dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
05/03/2018	<u>1119</u>	OBJECTIONS TO CLASS ACTION, filed by Ryan D Gresham. (ehernandez, 5) (Entered: 05/03/2018)
05/03/2018	<u>1139</u>	Letter regarding Property Claim filed by Robert Arthur Voris. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) Modified on 5/7/2018 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 05/03/2018)
05/04/2018	<u>1140</u>	Objection by Mario Martinez, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/25/2018. (gsalinas, 5) Modified on 5/4/2018 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 05/04/2018)
05/04/2018	<u>1142</u>	Notice by Richard Lares, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/25/2018. (AdrianDeLaRosa, 7) (Entered: 05/04/2018)
05/04/2018	<u>1143</u>	Notice of Multi Party Jurisdiction by Anthony Ray Banks, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/25/2018. (AdrianDeLaRosa, 7) (Entered: 05/04/2018)
05/04/2018	<u>1144</u>	Notice of MultiParty Jurisdiction by Antwain Burks, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/25/2018. (AdrianDeLaRosa, 7) (Entered: 05/04/2018)
05/04/2018	<u>1145</u>	Motion for Federal Question of MultiParty Jurisdiction and Declaratory Judgmentby Henry T. Garland, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/25/2018. (AdrianDeLaRosa, 7) (Entered: 05/04/2018)
05/04/2018	<u>1148</u>	ORDER Re: <u>1113</u> and <u>1114</u> Request to attend the fairness hearing(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/04/2018)

05/04/2018	<u>1149</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 5/7/2018 at 02:00 PM in by telephone before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/04/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1151</u>	OBJECTIONS, filed by Charles A Malouff, Jr. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1152</u>	OBJECTIONS, filed by John Ford. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1153</u>	ORDER denying <u>1111</u> Motion ; denying <u>1143</u> Motion; denying <u>1144</u> Motion; denying <u>1145</u> Motion.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1154</u>	RESPONSE to <i>The Class Settlement Objections</i> , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1155</u>	RESPONSE to <i>The Class Settlement Objections (ignore doc 1154 filed in error)</i> , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1156</u>	MOTION for Jeff Edwards, Michael Singley, Scott Medlock, David James, Wallis Nader, Jeremy Doyle, Nathan Smith, Edwards Law, Texas Civil Rights Project, Reynolds Frizzell LLC to Withdraw as Attorney by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/29/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1157</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>989</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of of Class Action Settlement MOTION to Amend <u>473</u> Memorandum and Order,, by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Declaration of Scott Medlock, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – List of Inmates Attending Presentation)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1158</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1099</u> MOTION To Grant Relief filed by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1159</u>	Corrected SUPPLEMENT to <u>989</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of of Class Action Settlement MOTION to Amend <u>473</u> Memorandum and Order,, by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Declaration of Scott Medlock, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – List of Inmates Attending Presentation)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1160</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1130</u> Objections, <u>1084</u> Objections, <u>1090</u> Objections, <u>1125</u> Objections, <u>1131</u> Objections, <u>1126</u> Objections, <u>1101</u> Objections, <u>1091</u> Objections, <u>1103</u> Objections, <u>1120</u> Objections, <u>1083</u> Objections, <u>1104</u> Objections, <u>1147</u> Objections, <u>1132</u> Objections, <u>1124</u> Objections, <u>1146</u> MOTION Re: Property Complaint, <u>1122</u> Objections, <u>1139</u> Objections, <u>1117</u> Letter, <u>1100</u> Objections, <u>1086</u> Objections, <u>1123</u> Objections, <u>1107</u> MOTION for Joinder, <u>1118</u> Objections, <u>1096</u> Objections, <u>1128</u> Objections, <u>1098</u> Objections, <u>1138</u> Letter, <u>1133</u> Advisory, <u>1140</u> MOTION Objection, <u>1089</u> Objections, <u>1136</u> Letter, <u>1129</u> Objections, <u>1152</u> Objections, <u>1151</u> Objections, <u>1145</u> MOTION Motion for Federal Question of MultiParty Jurisdiction and Declaratory Judgment, <u>1119</u> Objections, <u>1137</u> Objections, <u>1141</u> Objections, <u>1115</u> MOTION for Return of Property of Fan, Headphones, Radio hot pot muliti-outlet, clamp on lamp, Typewriter, Legal material 30 in., two T-Shirts, Shower shoes, Brush, Baby powder, deodorant, hair dressing, two thermal (top and bottom), soapdisg, toothbr, <u>1134</u> Letter, <u>1127</u> Objections, <u>1142</u> MOTION Notice, <u>1121</u> Objections , filed by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 – Letter from D. McCarty (May 2, 2018))(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/07/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1161</u>	RESPONSE to <u>852</u> Letter, <u>927</u> Notice (Other), <u>849</u> Letter, <u>882</u> Letter, <u>936</u> Letter, <u>841</u> Letter, <u>880</u> Letter, <u>884</u> Letter, <u>883</u> Letter, <u>910</u> MOTION to be Removed from Class, <u>881</u> Letter, <u>918</u> Document, <u>868</u> Letter, <u>911</u> MOTION , filed by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/07/2018)

05/07/2018	<u>1163</u>	AMENDED MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/08/2018)
05/07/2018		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 5/7/2018. TDCJ will make arrangements for class members who filed objections to the settlement to appear at the Fairness Hearing on 5/8/2018 Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Michael C Singley, Nathan M Smith, Leah Jean O'Leary, Darren Lee McCarty.(Court Reporter: G. Dye)(Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/08/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1166</u>	MOTION to Take Judicial Notice by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/29/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Continuation, # <u>3</u> Envelope)(dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/09/2018)
05/07/2018	<u>1167</u>	MOTION for Hearing re: <u>904</u> EMERGENCY MOTION MOTION for Entry of Order re: by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/29/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dmorales, 5) (Entered: 05/09/2018)
05/08/2018	<u>1162</u>	ORDER granting <u>1156</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Scott Charles Medlock; Wallis Anne Nader; Michael C Singley; Nathan M Smith; Jeremy L Doyle and Jeffrey S Edwards terminated as counsel for Keith Cole.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/08/2018)
05/08/2018		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MISCELLANEOUS HEARING held on 5/8/2018. Objections made on the record by: Clayborne Baity, Ryan Gresham, Jeffery Dobbins, Richard Lares, Charles Malouff, Jeffery Adams, Keith Cole, Albert Hunter, Jim Smith, Don Allen Stewart, Patrick Ford, Antwain Burks. The Court approves the class action settlement. Order to issue.Appearances:Sharon Howell. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Michael C Singley, Nathan M Smith, Leah Jean O'Leary, Darren Lee McCarty, John S Langley.(Court Reporter: G. Dye)(Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/08/2018)
05/08/2018	<u>1165</u>	MOTION to Enforce by Richard Lares, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/29/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter)(dmorales, 5) (Additional attachment(s) added on 5/9/2018: # <u>2</u> Envelope) (dmorales, 5). (Entered: 05/09/2018)
05/09/2018	<u>1164</u>	MOTION/APPLICATION to Proceed In Forma Pauperis by James A. Meeks, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/30/2018. (dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 05/09/2018)
05/15/2018	<u>1168</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1116</u> Memorandum and Order, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 05/16/2018)
05/15/2018	<u>1169</u>	MOTION to Enforce by Richard Lares, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/5/2018. (BelindaSaenz, 7) (Entered: 05/17/2018)
05/15/2018	<u>1171</u>	MOTION regarding property by Joshua A Howard, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/5/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope)(hler, 4) (Entered: 05/23/2018)
05/21/2018	<u>1198</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to US Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit re: <u>1188</u> Final Judgment, <u>1116</u> Memorandum and Order, by James A. Meeks, filed.(arrivera, 4) (Additional attachment(s) added on 6/19/2018: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter) (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 06/19/2018)
05/21/2018	<u>1200</u>	MOTION for Reconsideration by Richard Lares, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/11/2018. (arrivera, 4) Modified on 7/12/2018 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 06/19/2018)
05/22/2018	<u>1170</u>	ORDER re: <u>989</u> Unopposed Motion for Approval of Class Action Settlement., (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(kpicota, 4) (Entered: 05/23/2018)
05/23/2018	<u>1172</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Natalia Cornelio on behalf of Keith Cole, filed. (Cornelio, Natalia) (Entered: 05/23/2018)
05/23/2018	<u>1173</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Natalia Cornelio on behalf of Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Cornelio, Natalia) (Entered: 05/23/2018)
05/25/2018	<u>1174</u>	ORDER denying <u>904</u> Motion for Entry of Order; denying <u>988</u> Motion; denying <u>1069</u> Motion for Rehearing; denying <u>1070</u> Motion for Sanctions; denying <u>1071</u> Motion;

		denying <u>1072</u> Motion; denying <u>1073</u> Motion; denying <u>1166</u> Motion; denying <u>1167</u> Motion for Hearing.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 05/25/2018)
05/25/2018	<u>1175</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1170</u> Order , filed by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/25/2018)
05/25/2018	<u>1183</u>	MOTION/APPLICATION to Proceed In Forma Pauperis by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/15/2018. (jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 06/07/2018)
05/29/2018	<u>1177</u>	MOTION/APPLICATION to Proceed In Forma Pauperis by Clem Hollingsworth, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/19/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/04/2018)
05/29/2018	<u>1178</u>	Prisoner Trust Fund Account Statement by Clem Hollingsworth, filed. (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/04/2018)
05/29/2018	<u>1179</u>	MOTION for Specific Performance by Jack Reeves, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/19/2018. (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/04/2018)
05/30/2018	<u>1176</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Leah O'Leary for Transcript of Fairness Hearing on 5/08/18 before Judge Ellison. Ordinary (30 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Gayle Dye, filed. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 05/30/2018)
05/31/2018	<u>1184</u>	MOTION to Alter/Amend Judgment Pursuant to FRCP 59(e) by James Allen Harris, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/21/2018. (olindor, 4) (Entered: 06/08/2018)
06/01/2018	<u>1185</u>	MOTION/APPLICATION to Proceed On Appeal In Forma Pauperis by Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/22/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Inmate Trust Account)(olindor, 4) (Entered: 06/08/2018)
06/05/2018	<u>1180</u>	MOTION To Relation Back of Class/Mass Certification by Derek M. Bailey, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/26/2018. (AdrianDeLaRosa, 7) (Entered: 06/05/2018)
06/05/2018	<u>1181</u>	Order of USCA re: <u>1078</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18-20216. The appeal is dismissed as to appellant Lakeith R. Amir-Shariff as of June 5, 2018, for want of prosecution. The appellant failed to timely pay fee, filed.(jtabares, 1) (Entered: 06/05/2018)
06/06/2018	<u>1182</u>	Corrected Order of USCA – JUDGMENT; Judgment issued as mandate 6/5/2018 re: <u>1078</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18-20216. the appeal is dismissed as to appellant Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif as of 6/5/2018, for want of prosecution., filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 06/06/2018)
06/08/2018	<u>1186</u>	ORDER for Defendants to file a responsesupported by evidence with the Court regarding Mr. Salinas's status and the allegations in his motion within ten days of this order; Dfts' Responses due by 6/18/2018.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 06/08/2018)
06/08/2018	<u>1187</u>	ORDER denying <u>1105</u> Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis of Faustino Perez; denying <u>1183</u> Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis Lakeith Amir-Sharif; granting <u>1164</u> Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis James Meeks; granting <u>1177</u> Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis of Clem Hollingsworth.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 06/08/2018)
06/08/2018	<u>1188</u>	FINAL ORDER AND FINAL JUDGMENT APPROVING CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 06/08/2018)
06/08/2018	<u>1189</u>	ORDER denying <u>1063</u> Motion to Compel TDCJ to Settle Property Claim by Ronnald Barrow; denying <u>1092</u> Motion Regarding Property Request by Antwain Burks ; denying <u>1112</u> Motion for Return of Property by Anthony Banks; denying <u>1115</u> Motion for Return of Property by Charles Williams; denying <u>1134</u> Complaint/Letter re: Damage to Inmate Property by Cecil McDonald ; denying <u>1138</u> Complaint/Letter re: Property by Bobby Casados ; denying <u>1146</u> Motion re: Property Complaint by Patrick Ford; denying <u>1171</u> Motion re: Property by Joshua Howard; denying <u>1179</u> Motion for Specific Performance by Jack Reeves. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties

		notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 06/08/2018)
06/08/2018	<u>1190</u>	ORDER re: <u>984</u> & <u>1119</u> ,(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 06/11/2018)
06/13/2018	<u>1191</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Fairness Hearing held on May 8, 2018, before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Dye. Ordering Party Leah J. O'Leary Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/11/2018., filed. (gdye,) (Entered: 06/13/2018)
06/14/2018	<u>1192</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>1191</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (dhansen, 4) (Entered: 06/14/2018)
06/14/2018	<u>1193</u>	Order of USCA; Judgment issued as mandate 6/14/2018 re: <u>1078</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18-20216. The appeal, as to appellants, Dusty Seaton, Wisdom Simms, Jr., and Michael Walton, is dismissed as of June 14, 2018, for want of prosecution., filed.(bcampos, 1) (Entered: 06/14/2018)
06/15/2018	<u>1194</u>	Order of USCA; Judgment issued as mandate 6/15/18 re: <u>1078</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 16-20505. This cause was considered on the record on appeal and was argued by counsel. It is ordered and adjudged that the judgment of the District Court is affirmed. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that each party bear its own costs on appeal, filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 06/15/2018)
06/15/2018	<u>1195</u>	Order of USCA; Per Curiam re: <u>1078</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 16-20505. We conclude that the district court did not abuse its discretion in certifying the General Class or the subclasses, we AFFIRM, filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 06/15/2018)
06/18/2018	<u>1196</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1186</u> Order, <u>1099</u> MOTION To Grant Relief <i>Response to the Court's Order regarding Victor Salinas</i> , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 06/18/2018)
06/18/2018	<u>1197</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1188</u> Final Judgment, filed. (JenniferOlson, 4) (Entered: 06/18/2018)
06/18/2018	<u>1199</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to US Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit re: <u>1163</u> Memorandum and Order, <u>1116</u> Memorandum and Order, <u>1170</u> Order by Raymond Torres, filed.(arri vera, 4) (Entered: 06/19/2018)
06/18/2018	<u>1213</u>	Letter from Lakeith Amir-Sharif re: <u>904</u> request for order instructing TDCJ officials to return unlawfully confiscated legal documents, filed. (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1201</u>	*This entry was incorrectly recorded and has been re-docketed as document #1202* Clerks Notice of Filing of an Appeal. The following Notice of Appeal and related motions are pending in the District Court: <u>1199</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid. Reporter(s): 5, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Appeal) (jtabares, 1) Modified on 6/20/2018 (jtabares, 1). (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1202</u>	Clerks Notice of Filing of an Appeal. The following Notice of Appeal and related motions are pending in the District Court: <u>1199</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>1200</u> MOTION for Reconsideration of <u>1188</u> Final Judgment. Fee status: Not Paid. Reporter(s): F. Warner, J. Sanchez, Malone, K. Miller, H. Alcaraz, G. Dye, L. Wells, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Appeal) (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018		Appeal Review Notes re: <u>1199</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid. The appeal filing fee has not been paid, and appellant is a pro se litigant.Hearings were held in the case - some transcripts were produced. Number of DKT-13 Forms expected: 1, filed.(jtabares, 1) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1203</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1187</u> Order on Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis, filed. Clegg has been released from TDCJ. (JenniferOlson, 4) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1204</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1189</u> Order on Motion to Compel, Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, Order on Motion for Return of Property, filed. (JenniferLongoria, 1) Clegg is no longer in TDCJ custody. Modified on 6/20/2018 (JenniferLongoria, 1). (Entered: 06/20/2018)

06/20/2018	<u>1205</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1186</u> Order,, filed. Clegg is no longer in TDCJ custody. (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1206</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1187</u> Order on Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis, filed. Malouff is no longer in TDCJ custody. (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1207</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Barry Newman re: <u>1189</u> Order on Motion to Compel,,, Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief,,, Order on Motion for Return of Property,,,,,,,,,,,,, filed. (jmarks, 2) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1208</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1189</u> Order on Motion to Compel, Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, Order on Motion for Return of Property, filed. Malouff is no longer in TDCJ custody. (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1209</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Barry Newman re: <u>1187</u> Order on Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1210</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1186</u> Order,, filed. (jmarks, 2) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1211</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charlie Malouff re: <u>1187</u> Order on Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis, filed. Malouff released from TDCJ. (JenniferOlson, 4) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/20/2018	<u>1212</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Barry Newman re: <u>1186</u> Order,, filed. (SamanthaWarda, 4) (Entered: 06/20/2018)
06/22/2018	<u>1218</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to US Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit re: <u>1189</u> Order on Motion to Compel, Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, Order on Motion for Return of Property by Antwain Burks, filed.(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/27/2018)
06/25/2018		Notice of Assignment of USCA No. 18-20216 re: <u>1199</u> Notice of Appeal, filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 06/25/2018)
06/25/2018	<u>1219</u>	Letter from Lakeith Raqib Amir-Sharif re: Doc # 1187, filed. (ocasas, 7) (Entered: 06/27/2018)
06/25/2018	<u>1220</u>	Prisoner Trust Fund Account Statement by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. (ocasas, 7) (Entered: 06/27/2018)
06/26/2018	<u>1214</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charlie Malouff re: <u>1186</u> Order, filed. (nortiz, 5) (Entered: 06/26/2018)
06/26/2018	<u>1215</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1189</u> Order on Motion to Compel, Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, Order on Motion for Return of Property, filed. (dgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 06/26/2018)
06/27/2018	<u>1216</u>	ORDER denying as moot <u>878</u> Motion for Permanent Injunction.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 06/27/2018)
06/27/2018	<u>1217</u>	ORDER denying <u>1099</u> Motion to Grant Relief Regarding Disability Accommodation.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 06/27/2018)
06/27/2018	<u>1221</u>	Clerks Notice of Filing of an Appeal. The following Notice of Appeal and related motions are pending in the District Court: <u>1218</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid. Reporter(s): F. Warner, J. Sanchez, Malone, K. Miller, H. Alcaraz, G. Dye, L. Wells, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Appeal) (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/27/2018)
06/27/2018		Appeal Review Notes re: <u>1218</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid. The appeal filing fee has not been paid, and appellant is a pro se litigant.Hearings were held in the case – transcripts were produced. Number of DKT-13 Forms expected: 1, filed.(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/27/2018)
06/28/2018		Notice of Assignment of USCA No. 18-20401 re: <u>1199</u> Notice of Appeal, filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 06/28/2018)

06/28/2018		Notice of Assignment of USCA No. 18–20402 re: <u>1198</u> Notice of Appeal, filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 06/28/2018)
06/28/2018	<u>1222</u>	ORDER granting <u>1185</u> MOTION/APPLICATION to Proceed On Appeal In Forma Pauperis of Michael Graham. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 06/29/2018)
06/28/2018	<u>1223</u>	ORDER granting <u>1183</u> <u>1219</u> <u>1220</u> Motions for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 06/29/2018)
06/28/2018	<u>1224</u>	Notice filed by Bobby Casados, filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 07/03/2018)
07/02/2018	<u>1236</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to US Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit by Joshua A Howard, filed.(dgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 07/11/2018)
07/03/2018	<u>1225</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Richard Lares, filed. (hler, 4) (Entered: 07/05/2018)
07/06/2018	<u>1226</u>	Clerks Notice of Filing of an Appeal. The following Notice of Appeal and related motions are pending in the District Court: <u>1198</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Appeal) (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 07/06/2018)
07/06/2018		Appeal Review Notes re: <u>1198</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid. The appeal filing fee has not been paid, and appellant is a pro se litigant.No hearings were held in the case – no transcripts. Number of DKT–13 Forms expected: 1, filed.(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 07/06/2018)
07/06/2018		Notice of Assignment of USCA No. 18–20419 re: <u>1218</u> Notice of Appeal, filed.(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 07/06/2018)
07/06/2018	<u>1234</u>	MOTION Requesting Transcript at Government Expense by James A. Meeks, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/27/2018. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/10/2018)
07/06/2018	<u>1235</u>	MOTION for Appointment of Counsel for Pro Se Appellant by James A. Meeks, filed. Motion Docket Date 7/27/2018. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/10/2018)
07/09/2018	<u>1227</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 07/09/2018)
07/09/2018	<u>1228</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clifford Fairfax re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 07/09/2018)
07/09/2018	<u>1229</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clem Hollingsworth re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 07/09/2018)
07/09/2018	<u>1230</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Barry Newman re: <u>1216</u> Order on Motion for Permanent Injunction, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 07/09/2018)
07/09/2018	<u>1231</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, re: <u>1216</u> Order on Motion for Permanent Injunction, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 07/09/2018)
07/09/2018	<u>1232</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charlie Malouff re: <u>1216</u> Order on Motion for Permanent Injunction, filed. (vcantu, 5) (Entered: 07/09/2018)
07/09/2018	<u>1233</u>	Letter from Robert Arthur Voris re: Request for Settlement Agreement, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 07/09/2018)
07/11/2018	<u>1237</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Barry Newman re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (SamanthaWarda, 4) (Entered: 07/11/2018)
07/11/2018	<u>1238</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charlie Malouff re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (SamanthaWarda, 4) (Entered: 07/11/2018)
07/11/2018	<u>1239</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (SamanthaWarda, 4) (Entered: 07/11/2018)
07/12/2018	<u>1240</u>	Clerks Notice of Filing of an Appeal. The following Notice of Appeal and related motions are pending in the District Court: <u>1236</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid, filed. (scastillo, 1) (Entered: 07/12/2018)

07/12/2018		Appeal Review Notes re: <u>1236</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid. The appeal filing fee has not been paid, and appellant is a pro se litigant. No hearings were held in the case – no transcripts. Number of DKT-13 Forms expected: 1, filed. (scastillo, 1) (Entered: 07/12/2018)
07/12/2018	<u>1241</u>	Notice of Non-Compliance. Appellant has failed to: Submit the DKT13 transcript order form. Parties notified, filed. (scastillo, 1) (Entered: 07/12/2018)
07/12/2018	<u>1262</u>	EMERGENCY MOTION for Permanent Injunction by Derek M. Bailey, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/2/2018. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 07/25/2018)
07/13/2018	<u>1242</u>	Letter from James Harris re: Copy of Documents, filed. (ckrus, 4) (Entered: 07/13/2018)
07/13/2018	<u>1243</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clem Hollingsworth re: <u>1216</u> Order on Motion for Permanent Injunction, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/13/2018)
07/13/2018	<u>1244</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1216</u> Order on Motion for Permanent Injunction, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/13/2018)
07/17/2018	<u>1263</u>	Letter from Samuel Solomon re: Delete Name and Address, filed. (BrendaLacy, 4) (Entered: 07/25/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1245</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Emery F. Smith re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. Unable to locate new address. (JenniferOlson, 4) (Entered: 07/19/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1246</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles C Taylor, Jr re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (SamanthaWarda, 4) (Entered: 07/19/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1248</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Leo Motte re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1249</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Dennis Pickard re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1250</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Christopher Guffey re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1251</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David Robert Veazey, Jr re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1252</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James Stephen re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief. (yhausmann, 6) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1253</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Tashumbre L. Jones re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1254</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Thomas Byron re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1255</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jorge Jones re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1256</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James Michael Camarata re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (LaurenWebster, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1257</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Rudy Garza Molina re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief. (yhausmann, 6) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1258</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ronnie Armstrong re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (DesireeSillas, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1259</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jason Bridges re: <u>1217</u> Order on Motion for Miscellaneous Relief, filed. (SamanthaWarda, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/19/2018	<u>1260</u>	FILED IN ERROR. MOTION for Hal Emalfarb to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Specific Systems, LLC, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/9/2018. (DesireeSillas, 4) Modified on 7/24/2018 (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 07/23/2018)

07/19/2018	<u>1264</u>	MOTION to Grant Relief, Temporary Injunction Appoint Counsel by Victor Salinas, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/9/2018. (BrendaLacy, 4) (Entered: 07/25/2018)
07/20/2018	<u>1247</u>	Order of USCA – JUDGMENT; Judgment issued as mandate 7/20/2018 re: <u>1199</u> Notice of Appeal, appeal is dismissed, filed.(dnoriega, 1) Modified on 7/24/2018 (dnoriega, 1). (Entered: 07/20/2018)
07/23/2018		Notice of Assignment of USCA No. 18–20419 re: <u>1236</u> Notice of Appeal, filed.(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 07/23/2018)
07/23/2018	<u>1265</u>	MOTION for Court to Take Judicial Notice by Lakeith R. Amir–Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/13/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(dmorales, 5) (Entered: 07/31/2018)
07/24/2018	<u>1261</u>	Letter from Rolando Patlan re: Copy request, filed. (AdrianDeLaRosa, 7) (Entered: 07/24/2018)
07/25/2018		Notice of Assignment of USCA No. 18–20216 re: <u>1236</u> Notice of Appeal, filed.(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 07/25/2018)
07/31/2018	<u>1266</u>	ADVISORY BRIEF by Joe Albert Ramon requesting to join appeal., filed.(JenniferOlson, 4) (Entered: 08/01/2018)
08/01/2018	<u>1286</u>	MOTION requesting Order requiring defendants to accomodate disability by Robert Leon Roberts, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/22/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(JenniferOlson, 4) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1267</u>	Amended ORDER granting <u>1164</u> application to proceed in forma pauperis on civil appeal number 18–20216.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/02/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1268</u>	AMENDED ORDER granting <u>1185</u> application to proceed in forma pauperis on civil appeal by Michael James Graham. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/02/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1269</u>	AMENDED ORDER withdrawing Amir–Sharif's leave to proceed in forma puperis; denying <u>1183</u> <u>1219</u> <u>1220</u> applications to proceed in forma pauperis on civil appeal. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/02/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1270</u>	ORDER dismissing without prejudice <u>1235</u> Motion for Appointment of counsel on appeal.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/02/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1271</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference to discuss with parties the opt–out process in light of inquiries the Court has received set for 8/7/2018 at 11:00 AM in by telephone before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/02/2018)
08/02/2018		Appeal Remark re: <u>1198</u> Notice of Appeal. (USCA No. 18–20216) The court issued an order for James Meeks to proceed IFP, filed.(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 08/02/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1272</u>	ORDER denying <u>1184</u> Motion to Alter Judgment.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/02/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1273</u>	ORDER denying <u>1142</u> Motion; denying <u>1165</u> Motion to Enforce; denying <u>1169</u> Motion to Enforce; denying <u>1200</u> Motion for Reconsideration.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/02/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1274</u>	ORDER denying <u>1180</u> Motion; denying without prejudice <u>1262</u> Motion for Emergency.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/02/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1277</u>	Letter from Reverend K.O. Black re: Request for Docket Sheet, filed. (DesireeSillas, 4). (Entered: 08/07/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1279</u>	MOTION Request to Prepare Reporter's Record by Lakeith R. Amir–Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/23/2018. (AmandaZepeda, 2) (Additional attachment(s) added on 8/10/2018: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope) (AmandaZepeda, 2). (Entered: 08/10/2018)

08/02/2018	<u>1280</u>	STATEMENT of the Issues to be Presented on Appeal by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed.(AmandaZepeda, 2) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1281</u>	MOTION Requests for Documents to be Included in Clerk's Record by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/23/2018. (AmandaZepeda, 2) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1282</u>	MOTION Requesting Transcripts at Government Expense by Ricky Ybarra, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/23/2018. (AmandaZepeda, 2) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1283</u>	MOTION Requesting Transcripts at Government Expense by Richard Vetter, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/23/2018. (AmandaZepeda, 2) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/02/2018	<u>1284</u>	MOTION for Transcripts at Government Expense by Jason P. Smith, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/23/2018. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/03/2018	<u>1275</u>	ORDER granting in part and denying in part <u>1234</u> Motion requesting transcripts.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/03/2018)
08/03/2018	<u>1276</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Class Opt-Outs by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/24/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/03/2018)
08/03/2018	<u>1278</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Derek M. Bailey, filed. (AmandaZepeda, 2) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/03/2018	<u>1285</u>	MOTION Requesting Trascripts at Governments Expense by Joe Albert Ramon, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/24/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(AmandaZepeda, 2) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/03/2018	<u>1288</u>	MOTION for transcripts at Government Expense by Clayton Wilson, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/24/2018. (sguevara, 4) (Additional attachment(s) added on 8/10/2018: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order \\txs\ho\hodata\share\Central1gw\central09\20180810112454rsmith-002.pdf) (sguevara, 4). (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/06/2018	<u>1287</u>	MOTION for Transcripts at Government Expense by James A. Meeks, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/27/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope)(AmandaZepeda, 2) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/07/2018		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 8/7/2018. Class Counsel is directed to supplement its motion for approval of opt-outs (Doc. No. <u>1276</u>) with an attorney declaration and copies of the relevant opt-out forms. The opt-out forms may be submitted ex parte and under seal if they include privileged material, and under seal if they include confidential material. The parties are ordered to update the Court regarding Mr. Salinas's disability accommodations within seven days. Appearances: Scott Charles Medlock, Leah Jean O'Leary.(Court Reporter: J. Sanchez)(Law Clerk: J. Marks), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/07/2018)
08/08/2018	<u>1293</u>	MOTION to Correct <u>1267</u> Amended Order by James A. Meeks, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/29/2018. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 08/14/2018)
08/10/2018	<u>1289</u>	Order of USCA re: Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18-20216. Under FED.R.APP.42(b), the appeal as to Rick Edmund Fras is dismissed as of August 10, 2018, pursuan to appellant's motion, filed.(mperez, 1) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/10/2018	<u>1290</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 08/10/2018)
08/14/2018	<u>1291</u>	ORDER granting <u>1276</u> Motion for Approval to Opt Out of Class Action Settlement.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/14/2018)
08/14/2018	<u>1292</u>	NOTICE <i>Regarding Class Member Victor Salinas</i> re: <u>1291</u> Order on Motion for Approval by Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/14/2018)

08/14/2018	<u>1294</u>	ORDER denying without prejudice <u>1282</u> <u>1283</u> <u>1284</u> <u>1285</u> <u>1288</u> Motions for transcripts at governments expense.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/14/2018)
08/14/2018	<u>1295</u>	ORDER denying as moot <u>1287</u> Motion requesting transcripts at government expense.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/14/2018)
08/14/2018	<u>1296</u>	ORDER denying <u>1265</u> Motion for judicial notice.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/14/2018)
08/15/2018	<u>1297</u>	ORDER denying without prejudice <u>1286</u> MOTION requesting Order requiring defendants to accommodate disability by Robert Leon Roberts. Mr. Roberts is not a party to this action and is not a member of the class. See Doc. No. 1065, Exh. 1. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 08/16/2018)
08/17/2018	<u>1300</u>	*THIS ENTRY WAS INCORRECTLY RECORDED AND HAS BEEN RE-DOCKETED AS DOCUMENT # <u>1301</u> * NOTICE OF APPEAL to US Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit by Keith Cole, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Transmittal letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope). ** REMARK – FILING REVIEWED BY COURT AND CLEARED TO DOCKET **(dwlkerson, 3) Modified on 8/23/2018 (JenniferLongoria, 1). (Entered: 08/22/2018)
08/17/2018	<u>1303</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to US Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit re: <u>1269</u> Order by Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif, filed.(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 08/23/2018)
08/20/2018	<u>1301</u>	MOTION for Appointment of Counsel and to Clarify Previous Motions. by James A. Meeks, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/10/2018. (ltrevino, 3) (Entered: 08/22/2018)
08/20/2018	<u>1302</u>	Letter from James Meeks III re: Motion to Appoint Counsel and request for civil docket sheet. (civil docket sheet only mailed this date), filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope) (ltrevino, 3) (Entered: 08/22/2018)
08/21/2018	<u>1298</u>	ORDER denying without prejudice <u>1293</u> Motion to Correct Order.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/21/2018)
08/21/2018	<u>1299</u>	ORDER denying <u>1279</u> Motion; denying <u>1281</u> Motion.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/21/2018)
08/23/2018	<u>1304</u>	Clerks Notice of Filing of an Appeal. The following Notice of Appeal and related motions are pending in the District Court: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Appeal) (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 08/23/2018)
08/23/2018		Appeal Review Notes re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal. Fee status: Not Paid. The appeal filing fee has not been paid, and appellant is a pro se litigant.Hearings were held in the case – transcripts were produced. Number of DKT-13 Forms expected: 1, filed.(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 08/23/2018)
08/23/2018	<u>1305</u>	DKT13 TRANSCRIPT ORDER REQUEST by James A. Meeks III. Transcript is already on file in Clerks office. (No transcript is needed). This order form relates to the following: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal, filed.(JenniferOlson, 4) Modified on 8/28/2018 (scastillo, 1). (Entered: 08/23/2018)
08/24/2018	<u>1306</u>	MOTION/APPLICATION to Proceed In Forma Pauperis by James A. Meeks, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/14/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Additional Motion to Proceed IFP, # <u>2</u> Cover Letter, # <u>3</u> Envelope)(dperez, 3) (Entered: 08/30/2018)
08/24/2018	<u>1307</u>	Prisoner Trust Fund Account Statement by James A. Meeks, filed. (dperez, 3) (Entered: 08/30/2018)
08/27/2018		Notice of Assignment of USCA No. 18–20216 re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal, filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 08/27/2018)
08/30/2018	<u>1308</u>	Addendum to the Emergency Advisory Brief Filed August 29, 2018 to Correct a Mistake of Fact by James A. Meeks, filed.(ltrevino, 3) (Entered: 09/05/2018)

08/31/2018	<u>1310</u>	Cover Letters by James A. Meeks, filed.(dperez, 3) (Entered: 09/06/2018)
08/31/2018	<u>1311</u>	Emergency Advisory to the Court Seeking Honorable Judge Keith P. Ellison's Intervention Concerning TDCJ-CID's Continuing Deliberate Indifference Toward Extreme Heat Situations on the Estelle Unit and Intervention Against Senior Warden Brewer for Threatening Me with Bodily Harm by James A. Meeks, filed. (dperez, 3) (Entered: 09/06/2018)
09/04/2018	<u>1313</u>	NOTICE/Request to Join Litigation Due to Imminent Threat of Physical Harm Due to Extreme Heat by Paul Minix, filed. (Itien, 4) (Entered: 09/07/2018)
09/05/2018	<u>1309</u>	Order of USCA; Judgment issued as mandate 9/5/2018 re: <u>1218</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18-20419. the appeal is dismissed for want of prosecution. The appellant failed to timely pay the fee., filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 09/06/2018)
09/07/2018	<u>1312</u>	Notice of Non-Compliance. Appellant has failed to: Pay the notice of appeal filing fee. Parties notified, filed. (mperez, 1) (Entered: 09/07/2018)
09/07/2018	<u>1314</u>	ORDER granting <u>1306</u> Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis. Mr. Meeks is ORDERED to pay the \$505.00 appellate filing fee in periodic installments..(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 09/07/2018)
09/07/2018	<u>1315</u>	ORDER dismissing without prejudice <u>1301</u> Motion to Appoint.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 09/07/2018)
09/10/2018	<u>1316</u>	ORDER – The parties are directed to update the Court on the status of Mr. Salinas's requested accommodations within the next seven days....*** Notice of Compliance due by 9/17/2018. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 09/10/2018)
09/10/2018	<u>1317</u>	Order of USCA re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18-20216.Under 5TH CIR. R. 42.3, the appeal is dismissed as of September 10, 2018, for want of prosecution. The appellant failed to timely comply with this Court's notice of August 3, 2018, filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 09/10/2018)
09/10/2018	<u>1318</u>	ORDER. For the reasons set forth the <u>1313</u> NOTICE/Request to Join Litigation Due to Imminent Threat of Physical Harm Due to Extreme Heat of Paul Minix is DENIED. Mr. Minix is not a member of the class. See Doc. No. 1065, Exh. I. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 09/11/2018)
09/11/2018	<u>1319</u>	ORDER denying without prejudice <u>1311</u> Emergency advisory (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/11/2018)
09/14/2018	<u>1320</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Opt Out Requests of Certain Class Members by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/5/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/14/2018)
09/14/2018	<u>1321</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 09/14/2018)
09/17/2018	<u>1322</u>	NOTICE <i>Regarding Status of Class Member Victor Salinas's Requested Accommodations</i> re: <u>1316</u> Order, by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/17/2018)
09/17/2018	<u>1323</u>	MOTION to Seal Motion to Seal TDCJ's Response to Court's Order <u>1316</u> Regarding Victor Salinas by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/9/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> TDCJ's Response to Court's Order Under Seal, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit C, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/17/2018)
09/18/2018	<u>1324</u>	ORDER granting <u>1320</u> Motion for Approval to Opt out of Class Action Settlement.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(kpicota, 4) (Entered: 09/18/2018)
09/24/2018		Electronic Access to Record on Appeal Provided re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal to Jeff Edwards, David James, Scott Medlock, Leah O'Leary and Michael Singley. Attorneys of record at the Circuit may <u>download the record from the Court of Appeals</u> . (USCA No. 18-20402), filed.(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 09/24/2018)

09/28/2018	<u>1325</u>	Order of USCA; Judgment issued as mandate 18–20419 re: <u>1236</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18–20419. Under 5th CIR.R. 42.3, the appeal is dismissed as of September 28, 2018, for want of prosecution. The appellant failed to timely pay the fee, filed.(mperez, 1) (Entered: 09/28/2018)
10/03/2018	<u>1326</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Raymond Torres, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 10/03/2018)
10/04/2018	<u>1327</u>	ORDER. The attached Motion to Admit and Preserve for the Record Movant's Notice to the Court from Steven Hayes, TCDJ–ID No. 1601354 cannot be decided by this Court in this case. Movant may pursue his claims through a new properly–filed lawsuit in a court of appropriate jurisdiction. Copy mailed to Steven Hayes, Hightower Unit, Dayton Texas. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment) Parties notified.(rguerrero, 4) Modified on 10/5/2018 (rguerrero, 4). (Entered: 10/05/2018)
10/09/2018	<u>1328</u>	Order of USCA – JUDGMENT re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18–20216. the appeal is dismissed as to Jackie Brannum only, as of 10/9/2018, pursuant to appellant's motion, filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 10/09/2018)
10/09/2018	<u>1329</u>	MOTION to grant relief and remove from lawsuit by Victor Salinas, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/30/2018. (arrivera, 4) (Additional attachment(s) added on 10/10/2018: # <u>1</u> Attachment) (arrivera, 4). (Entered: 10/10/2018)
10/15/2018	<u>1330</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>1329</u> MOTION opt out. Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 10/25/2018 at 11:00 AM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. Parties may appear by phone. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 10/15/2018)
10/15/2018	<u>1331</u>	Letter from David Bailey re: request for copy of ROA, filed. (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 10/18/2018)
10/16/2018	<u>1332</u>	MOTION to Intervene filed by Eric Demond Lozano. Motion Docket Date 11/6/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> letter, # <u>2</u> envelope) (yhausmann, 6) (Entered: 10/22/2018)
10/23/2018	<u>1333</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Request to Opt Out of Class Action Settlement by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/13/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/23/2018)
10/23/2018	<u>1334</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 10/23/2018)
10/23/2018	<u>1335</u>	ORDER granting <u>1333</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Request to Opt Out of Class Action Settlement by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 10/24/2018)
10/25/2018		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 10/25/2018 on <u>1329</u> MOTION opt out. For the reasons stated on the record, the Motion is DENIED as moot. Appearances:Jeanine Coggeshall. Scott Charles Medlock, Leah Jean O'Leary.(Court Reporter: B. Slavin)(Law Clerk: R. Montiel), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 10/25/2018)
10/25/2018	<u>1337</u>	ORDER. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 10/29/2018)
10/29/2018	<u>1336</u>	Order of USCA re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18–20216. IT IS ORDERED that the motion of Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace and Marvin Ray Yates to be added as appellees to the appeal is GRANTED.IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the motion of Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace and Marvin Ray Yates to amend the caption is GRANTED, filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 10/29/2018)
11/05/2018		Electronic Access to Record on Appeal Provided re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal to Leah O'Leary and Darren McCarty. Attorneys of record at the Circuit may <u>download the record from the Court of Appeals</u> . (USCA No. 18–20216), filed.(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 11/05/2018)
11/06/2018	<u>1338</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>1332</u> MOTION to Intervene, filed by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments:

		# <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/06/2018)
11/14/2018	<u>1339</u>	Petition for writ of mandamus by Shannon Mark Douthit, filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/15/2018)
11/14/2018	<u>1341</u>	Letter by Shannon Mark Douthit, filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/16/2018)
11/15/2018		Electronic Access to Record on Appeal Provided re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal to Michael Singley, Scott Medlock, David James and Jeff Edwards. Attorneys of record at the Circuit may <u>download the record from the Court of Appeals</u> . (USCA No. 18-20216), filed.(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 11/15/2018)
11/16/2018	<u>1340</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>1339</u> Document. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 11/28/2018 at 02:00 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/16/2018)
11/20/2018	<u>1342</u>	MOTION for Darren McCarty to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/11/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(McCarty, Darren) (Entered: 11/20/2018)
11/20/2018	<u>1343</u>	Order of USCA; Judgment issued as mandate 18-20216 re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18-20216. The appeal is dismissed as of November 20, 2018 for want of prosecution, filed.(dbenavides, 1) (Entered: 11/20/2018)
11/27/2018	<u>1344</u>	ORDER granting <u>1342</u> MOTION for Darren McCarty to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Leah O'Leary is substituted as Attorney-in-Charge for Defendants....***Attorney Darren Lee McCarty terminated. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 11/28/2018)
11/28/2018		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 11/28/2018. For the reasons stated on the record, class member Douthit's petition for writ of mandamus is denied. Appearances: Scott Charles Medlock, Leah Jean O'Leary.(Court Reporter: F. Warner)(Law Clerk: R. Montiel), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/29/2018)
11/29/2018		REQUEST for Electronic Access to the Certified Record on Appeal re: <u>1198</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>1199</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>1078</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>1236</u> Notice of Appeal by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed.(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/29/2018)
11/29/2018	<u>1345</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Request to Opt Out of Class Action Settlement by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 12/20/2018. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/29/2018)
11/29/2018	<u>1346</u>	Sealed Event, filed. (With attachments) (Entered: 11/29/2018)
11/29/2018	<u>1347</u>	ORDER granting <u>1345</u> Motion for Approval to Opt Out of Class Action Settlementas to Michael Napper and Christopher Wardlow. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gclair, 4) (Entered: 11/30/2018)
12/06/2018	<u>1348</u>	Letter from Shannon Douthit re: copy of order, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 12/06/2018)
12/06/2018	<u>1349</u>	ORDER that the Court has no jurisdiction to rule on Mr. Sossamon's attached Motion for a Federal Evidentiary Hearing.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Motion) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 12/06/2018)
12/10/2018		Electronic Access to Record on Appeal Provided re: <u>1199</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>1078</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>1218</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal to Jeff S. Edwards, David James, Darren Lee McCarty, Scott Charles Medlock, Leah O'Leary, Michael C. Singley. Attorneys of record at the Circuit may <u>download the record from the Court of Appeals</u> , filed.(jtabares, 1) (Entered: 12/10/2018)
12/13/2018	<u>1350</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1344</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (mxperez, 5) (Entered: 12/13/2018)

12/13/2018	<u>1351</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jeffery Dobbins re: <u>1344</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (mxperez, 5) (Entered: 12/13/2018)
12/13/2018	<u>1352</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clem Hollingsworth re: <u>1344</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (mxperez, 5) (Entered: 12/13/2018)
12/14/2018	<u>1353</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Mario Martinez re: <u>1344</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (dperez, 3) (Entered: 12/14/2018)
12/17/2018	<u>1358</u>	MOTION for Approval to Opt Out of Class Action, filed. Motion Docket Date 1/7/2019. (dterrell, 2) (Entered: 12/18/2018)
12/18/2018	<u>1354</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charlie Malouff re: <u>1344</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (dterrell, 2) (Entered: 12/18/2018)
12/18/2018	<u>1355</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charlie Malouff re: <u>1344</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (dterrell, 2) (Entered: 12/18/2018)
12/18/2018	<u>1356</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Barry Newman re: <u>1344</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (dterrell, 2) (Entered: 12/18/2018)
12/18/2018	<u>1357</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ryan D Gresham re: <u>1344</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (dperez, 3) (Entered: 12/18/2018)
12/18/2018	<u>1359</u>	Order of USCA – ORDER re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18–20402. ordered that appellant's opposed motion for appointment of counsel is denied, filed.(dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 12/18/2018)
12/26/2018	<u>1360</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert W Jurek re: <u>1344</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney,, filed. (SarahShelby, 4) (Entered: 12/27/2018)
01/09/2019	<u>1361</u>	Order of USCA – JUDGMENT – ; Judgment issued as mandate 1/9/2019 re: <u>1198</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18–20402. The judgment of the district court is affirmed and dismissed for want of jurisdiction, filed.(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 01/09/2019)
01/09/2019	<u>1362</u>	Order of USCA – PER CURIAM – re: <u>1198</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18–20402. We affirm the district court's denial of Meek's motion to intervene, filed.(JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 01/09/2019)
01/21/2019	<u>1363</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Opt Out Request of Darren Monroe by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/11/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 01/21/2019)
01/21/2019	<u>1364</u>	Ex Parte SEALED EXHIBITS – <i>Declaration of S. Medlock</i> re: <u>1363</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Opt Out Request of Darren Monroe by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 01/21/2019)
01/23/2019	<u>1365</u>	ORDER granting <u>1363</u> Motion for Request to Opt Out of Class Settlement.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 01/23/2019)
01/29/2019	<u>1366</u>	ORDER granting <u>1323</u> MOTION to Seal TDCJ's Response to Court's Order <u>1316</u> Regarding Victor Salinas. IT IS ORDERED that TDCJ's Response to the Court's Order Regarding Victor Salinas and Attached Exhibits be sealed by the Clerk of the Court.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2019)
01/29/2019	<u>1367</u>	ORDER denying as moot <u>1264</u> MOTION to Grant Relief, Temporary Injunction Appoint Counsel of Victor Salinas.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2019)
02/05/2019	<u>1368</u>	Letter from Steven Kurt Baughman #2180609 re: Copy of Docket Report (Schedule of Fees sent regular First Class Mail), filed. (SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 02/05/2019)
02/07/2019	<u>1369</u>	Letter/ MOTION request for Approval of Opt Out by William Marshall Carman, Jr, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/28/2019. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/08/2019)

02/08/2019	<u>1370</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>1369</u> MOTION for Approval of Opt Out, <u>1358</u> MOTION for Approval to Opt Out of Class Action. Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 2/15/2019 at 03:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/08/2019)
02/12/2019	<u>1371</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable (DISCHARGED – UNABLE TO FORWARD) as to Ryan D Gresham re: <u>1366</u> Order, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 02/14/2019)
02/12/2019	<u>1372</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable (RETURN TO SENDER – REFUSED) as to Barry Newman re: <u>1366</u> Order, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 02/14/2019)
02/12/2019	<u>1373</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable (DISCHARGED – UNABLE TO FORWARD) as to Albert Hunter re: <u>1366</u> Order, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 02/14/2019)
02/12/2019	<u>1374</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charlie Malouff re: <u>1366</u> Order on Motion to Seal,, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 02/14/2019)
02/12/2019	<u>1375</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable (RETURN TO SENDER – RELEASED) as to Jeffery Dobbins re: <u>1366</u> Order, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 02/14/2019)
02/12/2019	<u>1376</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clem Hollingsworth re: <u>1366</u> Order on Motion to Seal,, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 02/14/2019)
02/12/2019	<u>1377</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1366</u> Order on Motion to Seal,, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 02/14/2019)
02/14/2019	<u>1378</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Mario Martinez re: <u>1366</u> Order on Motion to Seal,, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 02/14/2019)
02/15/2019	<u>1379</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Class Opt-Outs by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/8/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/15/2019)
02/15/2019	<u>1380</u>	Ex Parte SEALED EXHIBITS re: <u>1379</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Class Opt-Outs by Keith Cole, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 18.12.14 William Carman Opt Out Form, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Charles Hart Opt Out Form, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 18.4.27 William Carman Opt Out Form, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 18.5.11 Letter to William Carman) (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/15/2019)
02/15/2019	<u>1381</u>	ORDER granting <u>1379</u> Motion for Approval requests to opt out of class action settlement.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/15/2019)
02/15/2019		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 2/15/2019 on <u>1369</u> Motion for Approval to Opt Out; [Doc. 1358] Motion for Approval to Opt Out. For the reasons stated on the record, <u>1358</u> Motion for Approval to Opt Out is DENIED. <u>1369</u> Motion for Approval to Opt Out is GRANTED. Appearances:Jeanine Marie Coggeshall. Scott Charles Medlock.(Court Reporter: J. Sanchez)(Law Clerk: R. Montiel), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/19/2019)
02/20/2019	<u>1382</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Wayne Windell Williams re: <u>1366</u> Order on Motion to Seal,, filed. (bmendoza, 5) (Entered: 02/20/2019)
02/20/2019	<u>1383</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to David C Garrett re: <u>1366</u> Order on Motion to Seal, filed. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 02/20/2019)
02/20/2019	<u>1384</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1366</u> Order on Motion to Seal, filed. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 02/20/2019)
02/28/2019	<u>1385</u>	NOTICE Of Opt Out Request of William McBride by Keith Cole, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/28/2019)
02/28/2019	<u>1386</u>	Ex Parte SEALED EXHIBITS to Notice of Opt Out Request re: <u>1385</u> Notice (Other) by Keith Cole, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit William McBride Opt Out Form) (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/28/2019)
03/01/2019	<u>1387</u>	Letter from Anthony Ray Banks re: this Court is still sending all my mail to the Leblanc Unit, filed. (nortiz, 5) (Entered: 03/01/2019)

03/06/2019	<u>1388</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert W Jurek re: <u>1366</u> Order on Motion to Seal,, filed. (aveliz, 5) (Entered: 03/07/2019)
03/11/2019	<u>1389</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles C Taylor, Jr re: <u>1366</u> Order on Motion to Seal,, filed. (gsalinas, 5) (Entered: 03/11/2019)
03/12/2019	<u>1390</u>	PETITION FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS PURSUANT TO F.R.A.P. 1331 & Rule 21 against All Defendants filed by Shannon Mark Douthit.(mmarquez, 5) (Additional attachment(s) added on 3/15/2019: # <u>1</u> Cover Letter, # <u>2</u> Envelope) (mmarquez, 5). (Entered: 03/15/2019)
03/12/2019	<u>1391</u>	MOTION for to Appear By Telephone At Mandamus Proceeding by Shannon Mark Douthit, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/2/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope)(mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 03/15/2019)
03/12/2019	<u>1392</u>	MOTION/APPLICATION to Proceed In Forma Pauperis by Shannon Mark Douthit, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/2/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope)(mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 03/15/2019)
03/12/2019	<u>1393</u>	SEALED DOCUMENT – Prisoner Financial Report by Shannon Mark Douthit, filed. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 03/15/2019)
03/19/2019	<u>1394</u>	ANDREW JACKSON'S PRO SE MOTION FOR FEDERAL PROTECTIVE ORDER by Andrew Jackson, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/9/2019. (SandraSilva, 7) (Entered: 03/19/2019)
03/19/2019	<u>1395</u>	ORDER re: <u>1394</u> MOTION for Protective Order (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(kpicota, 4) (Entered: 03/20/2019)
03/20/2019	<u>1396</u>	ORDER granting <u>1385</u> Notice/Request. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(kpicota, 4) (Entered: 03/21/2019)
03/20/2019	<u>1397</u>	ORDER re: <u>1390</u> Petition for Writ of Mandamus. Responses due by 4/5/2019.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(kpicota, 4) (Entered: 03/21/2019)
03/25/2019	<u>1398</u>	Order of USCA – Per Curiam re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18–20216. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the motion for reconsideration of the order dismissing the appeal as to appellants Aaron Birchfield and Terry P. Delord is DENIED, filed.(mperez, 1) (Entered: 03/25/2019)
04/05/2019	<u>1399</u>	MOTION to Seal Portions of Their Response to Mr. Douthit's Petition for Writ of Mandamus and Certain Exhibits by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/26/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 04/05/2019)
04/05/2019	<u>1400</u>	SEALED DOCUMENT <i>Portions of TDCJ's Response to Mr. Douthit's Petition for Writ of Mandamus</i> by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 04/05/2019)
04/05/2019	<u>1401</u>	RESPONSE to Mr. Douthit's Petition for Writ of Mandamus and Certain Exhibits, filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A (cover sheet only), # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 04/05/2019)
04/05/2019	<u>1402</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1390</u> Complaint, <u>1397</u> Order , filed by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Letter from S. Medlock (Oct. 9, 2018), # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Letter from S. Medlock (Jan. 18, 2019), # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Letter from S. Medlock (Mar. 12, 2019), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Email from S. Medlock (Mar. 12, 2019), # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Email from TDCJ's Counsel, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – Activity in Case Notification (Mar. 15, 2019), # <u>7</u> Proposed Order)(Medlock, Scott) (Entered: 04/05/2019)
04/09/2019	<u>1403</u>	Letter from Raymond Torres re: Docket Sheet, filed. (ehernandez, 5) (Entered: 04/10/2019)
04/11/2019	<u>1406</u>	RELATOR'S REPLY TO RESPONDENTS' RESPONSE FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS, filed by Shannon Mark Douthit. (ehernandez, 5) (Entered: 04/26/2019)

04/12/2019	<u>1404</u>	MOTION to Subpoena Video Footage for Mandamus Proceeding (Hearing) by Shannon Mark Douthit, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/3/2019. (dflores, 5) (Entered: 04/12/2019)
04/16/2019	<u>1405</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Richard Lares, filed. (mmarquez, 5) (Entered: 04/16/2019)
05/02/2019	<u>1407</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Peter Steffensen on behalf of Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Steffensen, Peter) (Entered: 05/02/2019)
05/02/2019	<u>1408</u>	MOTION for Natalia Cornelio to Withdraw as Attorney by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/23/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Cornelio, Natalia) (Entered: 05/02/2019)
05/10/2019	<u>1410</u>	ORDER granting <u>1408</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Natalia Marissa Cornelio terminated.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jdav, 4) (Entered: 05/16/2019)
05/16/2019	<u>1409</u>	Letter from Shannon Douthit re: requesting copy of docket sheet, filed. (rnieto, 1) (Entered: 05/16/2019)
05/17/2019	<u>1411</u>	Order of USCA; Per Curiam re: <u>1303</u> Notice of Appeal ; USCA No. 18-20216. Multiple parties are DISMISSED for lack of jurisdiction and their pending motions are DENIED as moot. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the motion for reconsideration of the order dismissing the appeal as to appellants Aaron Birchfield and Terry P. Delord is DENIED, filed.(scastillo, 1) (Entered: 05/17/2019)
05/20/2019	<u>1412</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Class Opt-Outs by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/10/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/20/2019)
05/20/2019	<u>1413</u>	Ex Parte SEALED EXHIBITS re: <u>1412</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Class Opt-Outs by Keith Cole, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit 1 - Original Opt Out Request from Ricky Davis, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit 2 - Revised Opt Out Request from Ricky Davis) (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/20/2019)
05/28/2019	<u>1414</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 05/28/2019)
05/28/2019	<u>1415</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ryan D Gresham re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 05/28/2019)
05/28/2019	<u>1416</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Wayne Windell Williams re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 05/28/2019)
05/28/2019	<u>1417</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 05/28/2019)
05/28/2019	<u>1418</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Mario Martinez re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 05/29/2019)
05/28/2019	<u>1419</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Stanley Bernard Sherman re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 05/29/2019)
05/28/2019	<u>1420</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Barry Newman re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 05/29/2019)
05/31/2019	<u>1421</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Wisdom L Simms, Jr re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (dwilkerson, 3) (Entered: 05/31/2019)
05/31/2019	<u>1422</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Albert Hunter re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (dnoriega, 1) (Entered: 05/31/2019)
05/31/2019	<u>1430</u>	MOTION to Order Relator Heat-Sensitive Medical Restriction Consistent with Document 1165 by Shannon Mark Douthit, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/21/2019. (JenniferLongoria, 1) (Entered: 06/26/2019)

06/03/2019	<u>1423</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jeffery Dobbins re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (dwilkerson, 3) (Entered: 06/03/2019)
06/03/2019	<u>1424</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Rudy Garza Molina re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (sgonzalez, 5) (Entered: 06/03/2019)
06/05/2019	<u>1425</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jorge Jones re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 06/06/2019)
06/05/2019	<u>1426</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert W Jurek re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 06/06/2019)
06/05/2019	<u>1427</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Thomas Byron re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 06/06/2019)
06/06/2019	<u>1431</u>	MOTION for Injunction by Michael Ewing, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/27/2019. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 06/27/2019)
06/06/2019	<u>1432</u>	MOTION for Relief by Joe R Weathers, filed. Motion Docket Date 6/27/2019. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 06/27/2019)
06/10/2019	<u>1428</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clem Hollingsworth re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (ocasas, 7) (Entered: 06/10/2019)
06/11/2019	<u>1429</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1410</u> Order on Motion to Withdraw as Attorney, filed. (ehernandez, 5) (Entered: 06/11/2019)
07/01/2019	<u>1433</u>	NOTICE re: <u>1432</u> MOTION by Keith Cole, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/01/2019)
07/01/2019	<u>1434</u>	ORDER granting <u>1412</u> Plaintiffs' Seventh Unopposed Motion to approve class opt-outs as to Ricky Davis.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 07/01/2019)
07/01/2019	<u>1435</u>	ORDER denying <u>1332</u> Motion for Eric Lozano to Intervene.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 07/02/2019)
07/01/2019	<u>1436</u>	ORDER denying <u>1432</u> Motion for Joe R. Weathers to opt-out. Mr. Weathers is not a member of the class, the court has no jurisdiction.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 07/02/2019)
07/01/2019	<u>1437</u>	ORDER granting <u>1399</u> Motion to Seal.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(sanderson, 4) (Entered: 07/03/2019)
07/03/2019	<u>1438</u>	ORDER granting <u>1392</u> Plaintiff Shannon Mark Douthit's Motion for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 07/03/2019)
07/09/2019	<u>1439</u>	ORDER denying <u>1339</u> Petition for Writ of Mandamus; denying as moot <u>1391</u> MOTION for to Appear, <u>1404</u> MOTION Subpoena Video Footage for Mandamus Proceeding (Hearing) (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(olindor, 4) (Entered: 07/11/2019)
07/18/2019	<u>1440</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Class Opt-Outs by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/8/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/18/2019)
07/18/2019	<u>1441</u>	Ex Parte SEALED EXHIBITS re: <u>1440</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Class Opt-Outs by Keith Cole, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit) (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 07/18/2019)
07/23/2019	<u>1442</u>	ORDER granting <u>1440</u> Motion for Approval of Requests to Opt Out of Class Action Settlement as to David Williams(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2019)
07/23/2019	<u>1443</u>	ORDER denying as moot <u>1430</u> Motion to order Relator heat-Sensitive medical Restriction as to Shannon Douthit..(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 07/23/2019)

07/23/2019	<u>1444</u>	Letter from Raymond Torres re: copy of Docket Sheet, filed. Copy of Docket Sheet sent via regular mail. (nortiz, 5) Modified on 7/26/2019 (nortiz, 5). (Entered: 07/26/2019)
08/07/2019	<u>1446</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Telephone Conference set for 8/7/2019 at 04:05 PM by telephone before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/07/2019)
08/07/2019		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. TELEPHONE CONFERENCE held on 8/7/2019. For the reasons stated on the record, the parties are ordered to proceed with the 8/8/2019 visit to the LeBlanc Unit. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Leah Jean O'Leary.(Court Reporter: B. Slavin)(Law Clerk: R. Montiel), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/11/2019)
08/09/2019	<u>1447</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Telephone Conference set for 8/9/2019 at 02:30 PM by telephone before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/09/2019)
08/09/2019	<u>1448</u>	MOTION to Enforce Settlement Agreement by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 8/30/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/09/2019)
08/09/2019	<u>1449</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/09/2019)
08/09/2019		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. TELEPHONE CONFERENCE held on 8/9/2019. For the reasons stated in the Court's Memorandum and Order (Doc. No. <u>1449</u>), the MOTION to Enforce Settlement Agreement (Doc. No. <u>1448</u>) is GRANTED. Appearances: Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Michael C Singley, Leah Jean O'Leary.(Court Reporter: B. Slavin)(Law Clerk: R. Montiel), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 08/11/2019)
08/12/2019	<u>1450</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1449</u> Memorandum and Order , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 08/12/2019)
08/14/2019	<u>1451</u>	Letter from Jesse P. Skinner re: copy request, filed. Clerk's Note: Cost of docket sheet provided to J. Skinner. (amireles, 2) (Entered: 08/14/2019)
08/21/2019	<u>1452</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Jeff Edwards for Transcript of Telephone Conferences on 8/7/2019 and 8/9/2019 before Judge Ellison. 3-Day turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Bruce Slavin, filed. (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/21/2019)
08/23/2019	<u>1453</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Teleconference held on 8-7-19 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber B. Slavin. Ordering Party Plaintiffs Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/21/2019., filed. (bslavin,) (Entered: 08/23/2019)
08/26/2019	<u>1454</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>1453</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (dhansen, 4) (Entered: 08/26/2019)
08/27/2019	<u>1455</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Teleconference held on 8-9-19 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber B. Slavin. Ordering Party Plaintiffs Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/25/2019., filed. (bslavin,) (Entered: 08/27/2019)
08/27/2019	<u>1457</u>	MOTION to extend coverage for lost or damaged property by Richard Lares, filed. Motion Docket Date 9/17/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Envelope)(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/04/2019)
08/28/2019	<u>1456</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>1455</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (dhansen, 4) (Entered: 08/28/2019)
09/04/2019	<u>1458</u>	ORDER denying <u>1457</u> Motion to extend coverage for lost or damaged property.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/04/2019)

09/05/2019	<u>1459</u>	MOTION for Contempt, MOTION for Order to Show Cause (Motion Docket Date 9/26/2019.), MOTION for Sanctions by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Declaration of T. Henry, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Declaration of D. Armstrong, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 – Declaration of G. Click, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 – Declaration of C. Brown, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 – Declaration of C. Crocker, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 – Declaration of C. Bell, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 – Declaration of J. Alcocer, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 – 1st Declaration of K. Abbott, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 – 1st Declaration of R. Anderson, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 – Declaration of Shawn Grigg, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 – TDCJ List of Inmates Assigned to Pack on Aug. 8, 2017, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 – Excerpts from Pack Unit Roster for Sep. 7, 2017, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 – Pack Unit Roster for Nov. 1, 2017, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 – Excerpts from NIH Clinical Guidelines concerning Obesity, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 – Summary of Non-Evacuee Inmates' BMI in 2017, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 – Summary of Daily Max Heat in Brenham, Huntsville, and Beeville for 2017, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 – Summary of Daily Max Heat in Dallas, Houston, and Palestine for 2017, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 – Summary of Daily Max Heat in Jacksonville, Limestone, Cleveland, and Victoria for 2017, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 – Pack Unit Temperature Logs from May 2018, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 – TDCJ Survey of Units with Air Conditioning, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 – TDCJ Table of Inmates Moved Off Pack in 2017 (filed under seal), # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 – UTMB Table of Inmates Prescribe Certain Medications (filed under seal), # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 – Housing Histories from 2017, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 – Summary of Heat-Sensitive Inmates Mishoused by TDCJ in 2017, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 – Table Showing Estimated Total Days Inmates were Mishoused by TDCJ in 2017, # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 – Custodial Death Report of D. Ramos, # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27 – Excerpts from T. Bailey's Deposition, # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28 – Excerpts from K. Halls' Deposition, # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29 – Letter from J. Edwards to TDCJ Counsel (May 24, 2018), # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30 – Letter from J. Edwards to TDCJ Counsel (June 4, 2018), # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31 – Letter from J. Edwards to TDCJ Counsel (Aug. 13, 2018), # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32 – Excerpts from Texas General Appropriations Act for 20182019 Biennium, # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33 – Letter from D. James to TDCJ (April 8, 2019), # <u>34</u> Exhibit 34 – Letter from TDCJ to Office of the Attorney General (April 23, 2019), # <u>35</u> Exhibit 35 – Letter from TDCJ to Office of the Attorney General (April 30, 2019), # <u>36</u> Exhibit 36 – Letter from Office of the Attorney General to TDCJ (June 27, 2019), # <u>37</u> Exhibit 37 – TDCJ Class Member Locations for July 1, 2019, # <u>38</u> Exhibit 38 – Email from S. Medlock to TDCJ Counsel (July 16, 2019), # <u>39</u> Exhibit 39 – Email from TDCJ Counsel to S. Medlock (July 18, 2019), # <u>40</u> Exhibit 40 – Email from S. Medlock to TDCJ Counsel (July 19, 2019), # <u>41</u> Exhibit 41 – Email from TDCJ Counsel to S. Medlock (July 18, 2019), # <u>42</u> Exhibit 42 – Letter from S. Medlock to TDCJ Counsel (July 22, 2019), # <u>43</u> Exhibit 43 – Email from TDCJ Counsel to S. Medlock (July 29, 2019), # <u>44</u> Exhibit 44 – ACA Program for Aug. 16, 2019 Event, # <u>45</u> Exhibit 45 – ACA Website Concerning Aug. 16, 2019 Event, # <u>46</u> Exhibit 46 – Email from TDCJ Counsel to S. Medlock (Aug. 1, 2019), # <u>47</u> Exhibit 47 – Email from TDCJ Counsel to S. Medlock (Aug. 5, 2019) with attachment, # <u>48</u> Exhibit 48 – Email from TDCJ Counsel to S. Medlock (Aug. 6, 2019), # <u>49</u> Exhibit 49 – Transcript of Telephone Conference (August 7, 2019), # <u>50</u> Exhibit 50 – Text of Heat Advisory (Aug. 7, 2019), # <u>51</u> Exhibit 51 – Email from TDCJ Counsel to S. Medlock (Aug. 7, 2019), # <u>52</u> Exhibit 52 – TDCJ Table of Class Members at LeBlanc on August 7, 2019, # <u>53</u> Exhibit 53 – Text of Heat Advisory (Aug. 8, 2019), # <u>54</u> Exhibit 54 – Text of Heat Updated Advisory (Aug. 8, 2019), # <u>55</u> Exhibit 55 – Summary of Daily Max Heat in Beaumont in 2019, # <u>56</u> Exhibit 56 – Transcript of Telephone Conference (August 9, 2019), # <u>57</u> Exhibit 57 – Letter from J. Edwards to TDCJ Counsel (Aug. 12, 2019), # <u>58</u> Exhibit 58 – Email from S. Medlock to TDCJ Counsel (Aug. 16, 2019), # <u>59</u> Exhibit 59 – Declaration of B. J. Campbell, # <u>60</u> Exhibit 60 – Declaration of D. Shepherd, # <u>61</u> Exhibit 61 – Declaration of D. Pieczonka, # <u>62</u> Exhibit 62 – Declaration of J. Mozingo, # <u>63</u> Exhibit 63 – Declaration of G. Butaud, # <u>64</u> Exhibit 64 – Declaration of K. Abbott, # <u>65</u> Exhibit 65 – Declaration of K. Tuttle, # <u>66</u> Exhibit 66 – Declaration of M. Denton, # <u>67</u> Exhibit 67 – 2nd Declaration of R. Anderson, # <u>68</u> Exhibit 68 – 2nd Declaration of R. Angton, # <u>69</u> Exhibit 69 – Declaration of T. Williamson, # <u>70</u> Exhibit 70 – Declaration of S. Medlock, # <u>71</u> Exhibit 71 – Declaration of D. James, # <u>72</u> Exhibit 72 – Email from R. Williams to G. Crippen (Aug. 5, 2011), # <u>73</u> Exhibit 73 – Letter from S. Medlock to TDCJ Counsel (July 15, 2019), # <u>74</u> Exhibit 74 – Letter from S. Medlock to TDCJ Counsel (Mar. 15, 2019))(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/05/2019)
09/05/2019	<u>1460</u>	Unopposed SEALED EXHIBITS <i>and Motion to Seal</i> re: <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions by Jackie Brannum,

		Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> TDCJ Table of Inmates Moved Off Pack in 2017 (filed under seal), # <u>3</u> UTMB Table of Inmates Prescribe Certain Medications (filed under seal)) (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 09/05/2019)
09/05/2019	<u>1461</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions. Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 9/6/2019 at 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/05/2019)
09/05/2019	<u>1462</u>	ORDER Granting Plaintiff's Unopposed Motion to Leave To File Exhibits Under Seal. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 09/05/2019)
09/06/2019		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 9/6/2019. Motion Hearing set for 9/10/2019 at 04:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison. Wardens of units housing class members called to appear by telephone. Appearances:Jeanine Coggeshall. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, Leah Jean O'Leary.(Court Reporter: K. Miller)(Law Clerk: J. Zhang), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/06/2019)
09/09/2019	<u>1463</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Defendant TDCJ/Leah O'Leary, AAG for Transcript of motion hearing 9/06/2019 before Judge Ellison. 3-Day turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kathleen Miller, filed. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/09/2019)
09/09/2019	<u>1464</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Defendant TDCJ/Leah O'Leary, AAG for Transcript of motion hearing 8/07/2019 to 8/9/2019 before Judge Ellison. 3-Day turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Bruce Slavin, filed. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/09/2019)
09/10/2019		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 9/10/2019. Briefing in response to <u>1459</u> Plaintiffs' Motion for Contempt, to Show Cause, and for Sanctions will proceed according to deadlines set by local rules. Appearances:Jeanine Coggeshall, Eric Hudson, Shanna Molinare. Jeffrey S Edwards, Leah Jean O'Leary.(Court Reporter: K. Miller)(Law Clerk: J. Zhang), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/11/2019)
09/12/2019	<u>1465</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Defendant TDCJ/Leah O'Leary, AAG for Transcript of motion hearing 9/10/19. 3-Day turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kathleen Miller, filed. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/12/2019)
09/12/2019	<u>1466</u>	MOTION for Reconsideration of <u>1457</u> MOTION to extend coverage for lost or damaged property by Richard Lares, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/3/2019. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/19/2019)
09/16/2019	<u>1468</u>	Letter from Lakeith Amir Sahrif re: copy of the docket sheet, filed. (jdav, 4) (Entered: 09/20/2019)
09/19/2019	<u>1467</u>	ORDER denying <u>1466</u> Motion for Reconsideration.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 09/19/2019)
09/25/2019	<u>1469</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Motion Hearing held on September 6, 2019 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathleen Miller. Ordering Party Leah O'Leary Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/24/2019., filed. (kmiller,) (Entered: 09/25/2019)
09/25/2019	<u>1470</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Motion Hearing held on September 10, 2019 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kathleen Miller. Ordering Party Leah O'Leary Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/24/2019., filed. (kmiller,) (Entered: 09/25/2019)
09/26/2019	<u>1471</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>1469</u> Transcript, <u>1470</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (hcarr, 4) (Entered: 09/26/2019)
09/26/2019	<u>1472</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions filed by Bryan Collier, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit C, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Exhibit D, # <u>6</u> Exhibit Exhibit E Part 1, # <u>7</u> Exhibit Exhibit E

		Part 2, # <u>8</u> Exhibit Exhibit E Part 3, # <u>9</u> Exhibit Exhibit E Part 4, # <u>10</u> Exhibit Exhibit F Part 1, # <u>11</u> Exhibit Exhibit F Part 2, # <u>12</u> Exhibit Exhibit F Part 3, # <u>13</u> Exhibit Exhibit F Part 4, # <u>14</u> Exhibit Exhibit F Part 5, # <u>15</u> Exhibit Exhibit F Part 6, # <u>16</u> Exhibit Exhibit F Part 7, # <u>17</u> Exhibit Exhibit F Part 8, # <u>18</u> Exhibit Exhibit G, # <u>19</u> Exhibit Exhibit H, # <u>20</u> Exhibit Exhibit I, # <u>21</u> Exhibit Exhibit J, # <u>22</u> Exhibit Exhibit K, # <u>23</u> Exhibit Exhibit L, # <u>24</u> Exhibit Exhibit M, # <u>25</u> Exhibit Exhibit N, # <u>26</u> Exhibit Exhibit O, # <u>27</u> Exhibit Exhibit P, # <u>28</u> Exhibit Exhibit Q, # <u>29</u> Exhibit Exhibit R, # <u>30</u> Exhibit Exhibit S, # <u>31</u> Exhibit Exhibit T, # <u>32</u> Exhibit Exhibit U, # <u>33</u> Exhibit Exhibit V, # <u>34</u> Exhibit Exhibit W, # <u>35</u> Exhibit Exhibit X, # <u>36</u> Exhibit Exhibit Y, # <u>37</u> Exhibit Exhibit Z, # <u>38</u> Exhibit Exhibit AA, # <u>39</u> Exhibit Exhibit BB, # <u>40</u> Exhibit Exhibit CC)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/26/2019)
09/27/2019	<u>1473</u>	MOTION to Strike <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions by Bryan Collier, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/18/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 09/27/2019)
09/30/2019	<u>1477</u>	Letter from Linzale Greer re: request for docket sheet and complaint, filed. (scastillo, 1) (Entered: 10/04/2019)
10/01/2019	<u>1476</u>	Letter from Marvin Ray Yates re: Status of Motion, filed. (dwilkerson, 3) (Entered: 10/03/2019)
10/02/2019	<u>1474</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time File Reply Brief by Keith Cole, filed. Motion Docket Date 10/23/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/02/2019)
10/02/2019	<u>1475</u>	ORDER granting <u>1474</u> Motion for Extension of Time; Motion-related deadline set re: <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions. Replies due by 10/18/2019.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 10/03/2019)
10/09/2019	<u>1479</u>	Letter from Richard Jaxson re: Motion for Corrective Order, filed. (rguerrero, 4) (Entered: 10/12/2019)
10/11/2019	<u>1478</u>	ORDER denying <u>1479</u> Letter request for corrective order(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(rguerrero, 4) Modified on 10/12/2019 (rguerrero, 4). (Entered: 10/11/2019)
10/16/2019	<u>1480</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Reply Brief by Richard Elvin King, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/6/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 10/16/2019)
10/16/2019	<u>1481</u>	ORDER granting <u>1480</u> Motion for Extension of Time; Motion-related deadline set re: <u>1459</u> MOTION for Sanctions. Replies due by 11/1/2019.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 10/17/2019)
10/22/2019		***Set/Reset Deadlines as to <u>1473</u> MOTION to Strike : Responses due by 11/1/2019. (LoriPurifoy, 4) (Entered: 10/22/2019)
10/24/2019	<u>1482</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>1473</u> MOTION to Strike <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions . Parties notified. Motion Hearing set for 11/6/2019 at 02:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (LoriPurifoy, 4) (Entered: 10/24/2019)
10/30/2019	<u>1483</u>	Letter from Shannon Douthit re: Request for copy of Motion for Contempt, filed. (Prisoner notified by US Mail of the costs for copying requested documents.) (jtabares, 1) (Entered: 10/30/2019)
10/31/2019	<u>1492</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Anthony Ray Banks, filed. (LoriPurifoy, 4) (Entered: 11/05/2019)
11/01/2019	<u>1484</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable ("UTF – Discharged") as to Albert Hunter re: <u>1461</u> Notice of Setting (FORM, noticing) – Judge Ellison, filed. No updated address located. (dwilkerson, 3) (Entered: 11/01/2019)
11/01/2019	<u>1485</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable ("RTS – Temp. Dept. BW 8/20/2019") as to William Harrison Blackwell re: <u>1461</u> Notice of Setting (FORM, noticing) – Judge Ellison, filed. No updated address located. (dwilkerson, 3) (Entered: 11/01/2019)

11/01/2019	<u>1486</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition to <u>1473</u> MOTION to Strike <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions , filed by Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Amended Exhibit 15 – Summary of Non-Evacuee Inmates' BMI According to TDCJ's Sep. 7, 2017 Roster, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 75 – K. Tuttle's Grievance and TDCJ's Response, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 76 – National Weather Service Records for Beaumont, Texas May 15 through August 9, 2019, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 77 – Email from L. O'Leary, "Class member locations as of 7-1-2019" (July 22, 2019) with Attachment, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/01/2019)
11/01/2019	<u>1487</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/22/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/01/2019)
11/01/2019	<u>1488</u>	REPLY in Support of <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions, filed by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Amended Exhibit 15 – Summary of Non-Evacuee Inmates' BMI According to TDCJ's Sep. 7, 2017 Roster, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 75 – K. Tuttle's Grievance and TDCJ's Response, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 76 – National Weather Service Records for Beaumont, Texas May 15 through August 9, 2019, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 77 – Email from L. O'Leary, "Class member locations as of 7-1-2019" (July 22, 2019) with Attachment)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/01/2019)
11/01/2019	<u>1489</u>	MOTION to Compel Responses to Questions During Examination in Show Cause Hearing by Jackie Brannum, Keith Cole, Michael Denton, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 11/22/2019. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Excerpts from Sep. 10, 2019 Hearing Transcript, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/01/2019)
11/01/2019	<u>1491</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by James E Archer, Jr, filed. (agarcia, 7) (Entered: 11/05/2019)
11/04/2019	<u>1490</u>	ORDER granting <u>1487</u> Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/04/2019)
11/05/2019	<u>1493</u>	NOTICE of Setting as to <u>1473</u> MOTION to Strike <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions , <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions. Parties notified. Motion Hearing reset for 11/6/2019 at 03:30 PM in Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. TIME CHANGE ONLY. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/05/2019)
11/06/2019	<u>1494</u>	Supplemental EXHIBITS re: <u>1472</u> Response to Motion,,,,, by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed.(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 11/06/2019)
11/06/2019		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. MOTION HEARING held on 11/6/2019 <u>1473</u> Motion to Strike is DENIED. <u>1489</u> Motion to Compel is GRANTED. <u>1459</u> Motion for Contempt, Order to Show Cause, and Sanctions is taken under advisement. Appearances: Michael Singley, Shanna Molinare, Eric Hudson, Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Leah Jean O'Leary.(Court Reporter: N. Forrest)(Law Clerk: J. Zhang), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/27/2019)
11/07/2019	<u>1495</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER. Briefing due by 11/14/2019(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 11/08/2019)
11/08/2019	<u>1496</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Leah O'Leary for Transcript of Hearing, 11/06/2019, Judge Keith Ellison. 3-Day turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Nichole Forrest, filed. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 11/08/2019)
11/14/2019	<u>1497</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1495</u> Memorandum and Order , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 11/14/2019)
11/19/2019	<u>1498</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt MOTION for Order to Show Cause MOTION for Sanctions by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King,

		Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 78 – TDCJ's Responses to Step 1 and Step 2 Grievances of Gary Butaud)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/19/2019)
11/19/2019	<u>1499</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Albert Hunter re: <u>1478</u> Order, filed. (sanderson, 4) (Entered: 11/21/2019)
11/19/2019	<u>1500</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to William Harrison Blackwell re: <u>1478</u> Order, filed. (sanderson, 4) (Entered: 11/21/2019)
12/02/2019	<u>1501</u>	ORDER. Telephone Conference set for 12/5/2019 at 03:30 PM Courtroom 3A Houston before Judge Keith P Ellison(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Letter) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 12/02/2019)
12/05/2019	<u>1502</u>	RESPONSE to <u>1501</u> Order , filed by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 12/05/2019)
12/05/2019		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. TELEPHONE CONFERENCE held on 12/5/2019. Testimony on cold temperatures in Pack Unit taken from TDCJ Senior Warden Robert Herrera and Deputy Director Oscar Mendoza. Appearances:Jeanine Coggeshall. Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock, David Anthony James, Michael C Singley, Leah Jean O'Leary.(Court Reporter: L. Wells)(Law Clerk: J. Zhang), filed.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 12/09/2019)
12/05/2019	<u>1505</u>	SECOND NOTIFICATION OF Change of Address by Rell Angton, Jr, filed. (sguevara, 4) (Entered: 12/11/2019)
12/09/2019	<u>1503</u>	AO 435 TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Leah O'Leary for Transcript of Telephone Conference, 12/05/2019, Judge Keith P. Ellison. Expedited (7 days) turnaround requested. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Laura Wells, filed. (O'Leary, Leah) (Entered: 12/09/2019)
12/11/2019	<u>1504</u>	MEMORANDUM AND ORDER granting in part <u>1459</u> MOTION for Contempt, to Show Cause, and for Sanctions. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 12/11/2019)
12/15/2019	<u>1506</u>	TRANSCRIPT re: Telephonic Hearing held on December 5, 2019 before Judge Keith P Ellison. Court Reporter/Transcriber Laura Wells. Ordering Party Ms. Leah O'Leary Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/16/2020., filed. (lwells,) (Entered: 12/15/2019)
12/16/2019	<u>1507</u>	Notice of Filing of Official Transcript as to <u>1506</u> Transcript. Party notified, filed. (jdav, 4) (Entered: 12/16/2019)
12/30/2019	<u>1508</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Steve Galloway re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (LoriPurifoy, 4) (Entered: 01/03/2020)
12/30/2019	<u>1509</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Billy Joe Britton re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (LoriPurifoy, 4) (Entered: 01/03/2020)
12/30/2019	<u>1513</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (ClaudiaGutierrez, 4) (Entered: 01/03/2020)
12/30/2019	<u>1514</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Barry Newman re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (ClaudiaGutierrez, 4) (Entered: 01/03/2020)
12/30/2019	<u>1515</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Charles A Malouff, Jr re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (ClaudiaGutierrez, 4) (Entered: 01/03/2020)
12/30/2019	<u>1516</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ryan D Gresham re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (olindor, 4) (Entered: 01/07/2020)
12/30/2019	<u>1517</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Ryan D Gresham re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (hlerma, 4)Discharged (Entered: 01/07/2020)
01/02/2020	<u>1510</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jeffery Dobbins re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (ShoshanaArnow, 4) (Entered: 01/03/2020)

01/02/2020	<u>1511</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to James E Archer, Jr re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript; no new address found., filed. (FernandoVilla, 5) (Entered: 01/03/2020)
01/02/2020	<u>1512</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Lakeith R. Amir-Sharif re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript; Defendant was released., filed. (FernandoVilla, 5) (Entered: 01/03/2020)
01/07/2020	<u>1518</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to George S. Clegg re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (lcorbett, 7) (Entered: 01/09/2020)
01/07/2020	<u>1519</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Mario Martinez re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (lcorbett, 7) (Entered: 01/09/2020)
01/07/2020	<u>1520</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Clem Hollingsworth re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (lcorbett, 7) (Entered: 01/09/2020)
01/10/2020	<u>1521</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Robert W Jurek re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (RTS; Attempted not Known)(sguevara, 4) (Entered: 01/13/2020)
01/10/2020	<u>1522</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Jorge Jones re: <u>1507</u> Notice of Filing of Official Transcript, filed. (RTS; Attempted not Known)(sguevara, 4) (Entered: 01/13/2020)
01/15/2020	<u>1523</u>	Letter Motion Requesting to be Removed From the CM/ECF Notification Mailing List. by Herman Arthur Peterman, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/5/2020. (jguajardo, 4) (Entered: 01/15/2020)
01/21/2020	<u>1524</u>	ORDER granting <u>1523</u> Motion to be removed from the mailing list for this case.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(LoriPurifoy, 4) (Entered: 01/22/2020)
01/21/2020	<u>1525</u>	MOTION for request of transcripts by James A. Meeks, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/11/2020. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 01/28/2020)
01/23/2020	<u>1527</u>	MOTION for Leave to File to proceed, participate and appear as intervenor plaintiff and/or interested party-plaintiff by Iron Thunderhorse, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/13/2020. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2020)
01/28/2020	<u>1526</u>	ORDER denying <u>1525</u> MOTION for request of transcripts.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(gkelner, 4) (Entered: 01/29/2020)
01/30/2020	<u>1528</u>	ORDER denying <u>1527</u> Motion for Leave to proceed, participate and appear as intervenor plaintiff and/or interested party-plaintiff.(Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified.(arrivera, 4) (Entered: 01/30/2020)
01/31/2020	<u>1534</u>	MOTION – First Affidavit and Notice of Defendants Continued Retaliation, Perjury & Cover-up Towards A Class Member by Brandon Blake Coleman, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/21/2020. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/18/2020)
02/05/2020	<u>1529</u>	MOTION for miscellaneous relief by Kevin Reid Althouse, filed. Motion Docket Date 2/26/2020. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/07/2020)
02/07/2020	<u>1530</u>	NOTICE of Setting. Parties notified. Status Conference set for 2/14/2020 at 02:00 PM in by telephone before Judge Keith P Ellison, filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/07/2020)
02/12/2020	<u>1537</u>	NOTICE on Non-Compliance RE: Unfavorable conditions at the Pack 1 Unit by Shannon Mark Douthit, filed. (thanniable, 4) (Entered: 02/21/2020)
02/12/2020	<u>1538</u>	NOTICE of Non-Compliance RE: Prison conditions at the Pack 1 Unit by Anthony Ortiz, filed. (thanniable, 4) (Entered: 02/21/2020)
02/14/2020	<u>1531</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Class Opt-Outs by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/6/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Medlock, Scott) (Entered: 02/14/2020)
02/14/2020	<u>1532</u>	Ex Parte SEALED EXHIBITS re: <u>1531</u> Unopposed MOTION for Approval of Class Opt-Outs by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit) (Medlock, Scott) (Entered: 02/14/2020)

		02/14/2020)
02/14/2020		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Keith P Ellison. STATUS CONFERENCE held on 2/14/2020. Argument heard on appropriate course of action regarding letters on poor prison conditions. Proposals taken under advisement. Appearances: Jeanine Coggeshall, Jeffrey S Edwards, Scott Charles Medlock. (Court Reporter: L. Wells) (Law Clerk: J. Zhang), filed. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/18/2020	<u>1533</u>	NOTICE of attorney substitution by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Attorney Ted A. Ross added, filed. (Ross, Ted) (Entered: 02/18/2020)
02/18/2020	<u>1535</u>	ORDER denying <u>1534</u> First Affidavit and Notice of Defendants Continued Retaliation, Perjury & Cover-up Towards A Class Member. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/18/2020)
02/18/2020	<u>1536</u>	ORDER APPROVING REQUESTS TO OPT OUT OF CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT; granting <u>1531</u> Motion for Approval. Robert O'Dell's opt out request is granted. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (Lori Purifoy, 4) (Entered: 02/19/2020)
02/24/2020	<u>1539</u>	MOTION for Leah Jean O'Leary to Withdraw as Attorney by Bryan Collier, Roberto M Herrera, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, filed. Motion Docket Date 3/16/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Ross, Ted) (Entered: 02/24/2020)
02/24/2020	<u>1540</u>	ORDER granting <u>1539</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Leah Jean O'Leary terminated. (Signed by Judge Keith P Ellison) Parties notified. (arrivera, 4) (Entered: 02/24/2020)
02/24/2020	<u>1542</u>	Notice of Non-Compliance by Anthony Ortiz, filed. (gkelner, 4) (Entered: 03/20/2020)
02/24/2020	<u>1543</u>	Letter from Anthony Ortiz re: Grievance, filed. (gkelner, 4) (Entered: 03/20/2020)
02/27/2020	<u>1541</u>	Mail Returned Undeliverable as to Joseph Peter Le'Dee' re: <u>1536</u> Order on Motion for Approval, filed. An updated address could not be found. (Claudia Gutierrez, 4) (Entered: 02/27/2020)
03/19/2020	<u>1544</u>	MOTION/Request for Resolution and Notice of Civil Action by Shannon Mark Douthit, filed. Motion Docket Date 4/9/2020. (Shoshana Arnow, 4) (Entered: 03/22/2020)
04/09/2020	<u>1545</u>	ADVISORY by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 - Letter from TDCJ's Counsel) (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/09/2020)
04/10/2020	<u>1546</u>	MOTION to Compel Responses to Requests for Production and Interrogatories by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/1/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 - Text messages between F. Inmon and K. Farguson (Aug. 5, 2019), # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 - Text messages between F. Inmon and S. Howell (Aug. 5, 2019), # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 - Text messages of K. Farguson (Aug. 6, 2019), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 - Text message from P. Glass to K. Farguson (Aug. 7, 2019), # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 - Email from J. Kennard to K. Farguson, re all equip at LeBlanc needs to be replaced (Aug. 9, 2019), # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 - Letter from J. Edwards (Aug. 12, 2019), # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 - Email from B. Burleyson to K. Farguson, with Aug. 7 message that AC at LeBlanc broken (Sep. 9, 2019), # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8 - Excerpts from Sept. 10, 2019 Hearing Transcript, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9 - Email with redacted LeBlanc Timeline (Sep. 11, 2019), # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10 - Excerpts from Hearing Transcript (Nov. 6, 2019), # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11 - First Requests for Production (Dec. 20, 2019), # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12 - Interrogatories (Dec. 31, 2019), # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13 - Second Requests for Production (Dec. 31, 2019), # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14 - Requests for Admission (Dec. 31, 2019), # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15 - TDCJ's Responses to First Requests for Production (Feb. 3, 2020), # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16 - TDCJ's Responses to Second Requests for Production (Feb. 10, 2020), # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17 - TDCJ's Responses to Interrogatories (Feb. 10, 2020), # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18 - TDCJ's Responses to Requests for Admission (Feb. 10, 2020), # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19 - TDCJ's Verifications in Response to Interrogatories (Feb. 14, 2020), # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20 - TDCJ's Original Privilege Log (Feb. 14, 2020), # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21 - Plaintiffs' Reformatted Version of TDCJ's Feb. 14, 2020 Privilege Log, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22 - TDCJ's First Supplemental Responses to Interrogatories (Feb. 24,

		2020), # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23 – TDCJ's Second Supplemental Responses to Interrogatories (Mar. 6, 2020), # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24 – Bryan Collier's Supplemental Verification to Responses to Interrogatories (Mar. 9, 2020), # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25 – Oscar Medoza's Supplemental Verification to Responses to Interrogatories (Mar. 9, 2020), # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26 – Email from TDCJ's Counsel (Feb. 21, 2020), # <u>27</u> Exhibit 28 – Letter from J. Edwards (Mar. 11, 2020).pdf, # <u>28</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/10/2020)
04/10/2020	<u>1547</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Seal Exhibit 27 to Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. Motion Docket Date 5/1/2020. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/10/2020)
04/10/2020	<u>1548</u>	SEALED EXHIBITS re: <u>1547</u> Unopposed MOTION to Seal Exhibit 27 to Plaintiffs' Motion to Compel, <u>1546</u> MOTION to Compel Responses to Requests for Production and Interrogatories by Jackie Brannum, Michael Denton, Richard Elvin King, Fred Wallace, Marvin Ray Yates, filed. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 27 – Offense and prehearing investigation report, Bates numbered 19034, for counsel eyes only) (Edwards, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/10/2020)